MODULAR WORKSTATION FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Combining modules, that meet all technological requirements with numerous practical features!

Experience, know-how, competence:
For over 25 years Knürr has been a recognised specialist for electronic workstations for applications in the electronics industry, automotive engineering, medical technology, and research and development.

Configurations for individual requirements:
- Test and service
- Assembly and production workstation
- Training and instruction workstation
- Development workstation

The Knürr Electronic Workstation is a modular workstation system, that grows with changing requirements:

A continuous evolution of the technology to be integrated requires a high degree of flexibility with workstation superstructures.

From the basic version with integrated horizontal cable duct through to a high-end solution with additional electronic mini distributor rack and/or Knürr Rapomos’ equipment carriers as workstation components.

The mature Knürr workstation systems, Dacobas® and Elicon®, can fully integrate their strengths here, which have been continuously further developed over many years.

In addition to its tried, tested and proven modularity, the Electronic Workstation also consistently meets workstation-specific ergonomic requirements.
Knürr Dacobas®

Standard desk with:

- Integrated, horizontal cable duct
  (accessible from above)

Additionally with:

- Top-mount extrusions
- Electronics mini distributor rack

Additionally with:

- Knürr Rapomos® Equipment Carrier
- Underfit lamp

Additionally with:

- Pedestal drawer unit

Knürr Elicon®

Knürr Dacobas® - Configuration
**ESD workstations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Danger area for personnel</th>
<th>Safety area for personnel and MOS components</th>
<th>Danger area for MOS components</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102 - 106 Ohm</td>
<td>50 kOhm - infinite</td>
<td>Danger area for MOS components</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Site insulation in accordance with VDE 0100, § 24 and DIN 57 680 part 2.
- Protection of electronic components against static electricity (EN 61340).

**The Basics**

- Generation of electrostatic charges cannot always be prevented. Therefore the discharge must be specifically “influenced”. Influenced means: All discharge processes must be run controlled and calculable.
- The calculable discharge process is described by the following exponential function:
  \[ U(t) = U_0 e^{-t/RC} \]
  - \( U_0 \) = Initial voltage of the capacitor
  - \( R \) = Leakage resistance
  - \( C \) = Capacity
- By activating the equation towards \( R \), an equation is generated with which an ideal leakage resistance can be ascertained.
  \[ R = C \cdot \ln \left( \frac{U_0}{U_{zul}} \right) \]
- The optimal discharge curve is consequently achieved. Assuming that the voltage \( U_{zul} \) must be reduced within 0.1 sec (\( t_{zul} \)) to 50 V (\( U_{zul} \)) so that the electrostatic endangered components are not under high voltage for too long, the leakage resistance therefore acts as the regulator for a controlled discharge.
- Of course, for the safety of the endangered components it is also helpful if charges can be prevented before they are generated by equalising the different potentials. Conductive work and unit surfaces, plastic parts made of conductive materials, the connection of all parts with one another and with the ESD body are all required for this purpose.

- When computers go crazy, alarm systems no longer function or cash registers simply refuse to work, the gremlin at work is quite often easy enough to identify: Static Electricity.
- The constant development of highly integrated circuits results in increasingly more efficient (but also increasingly smaller!) equipment. Therefore it is all the more important to determine the growing sensitivity of electrostatic sensitive devices (ESD). Even voltages of just 100 – 200 volt are enough to damage microprocessors or MOSFETs.
- High voltages are often triggered by modern plastics, artificial fibres in clothing and carpets, and by low humidity in centrally-heated rooms. Depending on the shoe material, speed and humidity, a person walking across a carpet can be loaded with between 2000 and 20,000 volts.
- There is no doubt about it! The safety of electronic components (not to mention the well-being of the operating personnel) can no longer be guaranteed under these conditions.
- In order to safely neutralize static charges at non-hazardous currents, the electric resistance between the respective component and ground must be between 1MΩ and 10Ω. Worktops made from electrically conductive particle board and special conductive HPL-surfaces offer this defined conductivity. Further we recommend to always connect workplaces via a 1MΩ Safety Resistor to building-earth in order to avoid possibly inaccurate earthing resistances on building level.
- With the ESD workstations from Knürr, the perfect operational workstation equipment is now available.
• Easily accessible connections for ESD potential equalization, e.g. for measuring and soldering equipment must be available at each workstation. A cable is provided for the safe connection between workstation and ESD potential equalization.

• Easy release connection points for wristbands and other potential equalization conductors are also provided.

• Also included in safeguarding equipment are drawers and storage spaces inside and outside which are made of conductive material for further preventing charges from building up.

• With Knürr ESD workstations, all the necessary requirements are satisfied. For this very reason, both the complete workstation itself and work pieces, tools and operating personnel are all on an equipotential line. If potential differences occur as a result of rubbing or for whatever other reason, safe charge equalization or charge dissipation via earth is implemented immediately.

• Conductive materials
•  Last, and certainly by no means least, the safety equipping of Knürr ESD workstations has been made possible with the advances in the development of conductive materials (plastics, laminates, paints). Thanks to these materials we can now successfully unite both ergonomic requirements and modern design and safety in one system.

• Diverse areas of application
* Highly sensitive components do not require just direct protection at electronic workstations; the safety equipping of all other work areas is just as important in this respect. They must also be equipped with conductive desks, chairs, racks, transport trolleys and containers.

If you follow the path of electrostatic endangered components via transport – laboratory – test area – production
* goods output control – packaging through to dispatch, it soon becomes evident that ESD room equipment and ESD accessories have become an indispensable necessity.
* Each of these stations is a part of the quality chain, and as with every chain, a single weak link nullifies the capacities of the other segments.

• Knürr ESD workstations provide a comprehensive safety solution to ensure efficiency
ERGONOMICS

The demands made on modern, ergonomic workstation designs are forever increasing. This is because the design of the working environment, among other factors of course, influences the worker’s performance and motivation.

We at Knürr therefore concentrate on occupational medicine know-how in the development of our products. In doing so, Knürr makes a significant positive contribution to the dynamics, efficiency and creativity in the work process. Scientific studies show that ergonomically well-designed workstations reduce the number of days people cannot work or are ill.

The in-depth expertise of our qualified workstation experts guarantees that every single aspect of ergonomics and modern room planning is covered.

1. Tension in the head and neck area is countered by the ergonomic arrangement of the equipment and modules. Flexible height setting and variable tilt setting of +/- 5°.

Free desk top areas, as electronic components and equipment are integrated into the superstructures.

2. Optimum vision and access space with the adaption of flat screens on multi-functional rails with adjustable swivel arms.

3. Glare-free full lighting of the worktop surfaces with integrated underfit lamp.

4. An ergonomic and consequently comfortable working posture requires sufficient leg space. Without any obstructive desk legs in the link-up area, real leg space is guaranteed with full stability.

A: Optimal field of vision
B: Maximum field of vision without moving your head
C: Enlarged field of vision including proper head movement
Knürr Dacobas®
ELECTRONIC WORKSTATION
8 to 24
Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstation

Strong points

Vertical and horizontal cable routing in cable ducts

1. The spacious horizontal cable duct of the basic version can be used for cabling and installing electrical components and socket strips.

2. Easy cabling and equipment fitting supported by the self-holding cableduct cover. Dust-protected cable entry with brush strip across the entire desk width.

The Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstation can be optionally extended with a vertical cable duct on the extrusion.

Superstructures

3. Additional work and storage surfaces are created with desktop superstructures. A simple plug and bolt-connection is used here for vertically linking the desktop superstructures (Knurr Rapomos® equipment carrier, electronics mini distributor rack, lighting fixture and storage tray). Later installation and fixing of the components is also possible at any height with patented spring-nut and slot system.
**Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstation**

**Strong points**

**Corners**

1. The worktops are suitable for numerous different combinations and set-up arrangements. The spacious horizontal cable duct is also accessible from above with the corners and offers the same comfort that the workstation systems offer.

2. Office pedestal units can be mounted fixed at various positions.

3. Fixed mounted pedestal for holding 19” components.

Cabling option for 19” pedestal in the horizontal cable duct.

(Can also be mounted later at various positions)
Building one onto the other, the modules of this workstation system meet the numerous technological requirements in a very intelligent way.

1. Depending on the special requirements, the Electronic Workstation is based on the Knürr workstation systems, Dacobas® or Elicon®. In accordance with respective requirements, a 4-foot system configured for high static loads (Dacobas®) and a height adjustable C-foot system (Elicon®) are available to choose from.

Optimization of the space requirement and costs of integration of the electronic components in the:

- **Cable duct**
  Mounting electronic components and socket strips
- **Electronics mini distributor rack**
  For electronic components up to 91 mm installation depth in the horizontal pitch raster
- **Knürr Rapomos® equipment carrier**
  For electronic components over 91 mm installation depth in the horizontal pitch raster or 19” raster
- **19“ pedestal drawer unit**
  Fixed mounted pedestal drawer unit for mounting 19” components (Can also be mounted later at various positions)

2. Configuration made easy! Individual lab workstation with a Knürr Rapomos® equipment carrier and/or a Knürr mini distributor superstructure.

- Electronic components are protected by completely conductive workstations in accordance with ESD Standard.
- Various integration levels of all components can be delivered on request with partial wiring through to complete wiring for immediate start-up.
- Horizontal cable duct already preassembled in the basic version.
- Quick and easy integration of TFT monitors in all standard sizes and levels.
SPACE MANAGEMENT MADE EASY!

Three basic modules enable room layouts for the most diverse applications:

- **A** Knürr Dacobas® End Desk
- **B** Knürr Dacobas® Add-On Desk
- **C** Knürr Dacobas® Corner Piece

**Note:**
Always begin your planning or combination on the outside left (•->) and add the desired modules in line with your requirements ...

Also in ESD version
Single Desk, With horizontal cable duct, optional ESD

- Single desk with 4 legs
- Extruded aluminium with 3 T-slots on each side
- Worktop with aesthetic 70 mm postformed edge at the front
- Desk frame with integrated mounting for 19" pedestals, office pedestal units and horizontal cable duct
- Rear-side spacious horizontal cable duct, accessible from above
- Horizontal cable duct for mounting electrical components
- Horizontal cable duct with self-holding cable duct cover
- Cable duct cover with brush strip for cable entry
- Cable duct and cable duct cover antistatic coated
- Brush strip provides dust protection in the cable entry area in the horizontal cable duct
- Complete cable routing is also possible with workstation link-ups in the horizontal cable duct
- Prepared for socket strip installation
- Rear legs can be extended at any time for mounting vertical cable duct, lights, Knürr Rapomos® mini distributors, flat screens and shelves

ESD:
- Discharging electrostatic charges

Load rating
- 1500 N (static surface load)

Standards
- DIN 68761 for worktops
- EN 438 class for coating material
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

Material / Finish
- Legs: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
- Worktop: three layer particle board, FFY E1 version, fire protection class B2
- Worktop coating: high pressure plastic laminate
- Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, powder-coated, antistatic texture
- Desk frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated
- Cable duct cover with brush strip for cable entry
- Cable duct and cable duct cover antistatic coated
- Brush strip provides dust protection in the cable entry area in the horizontal cable duct
- Complete cable routing is also possible with workstation link-ups in the horizontal cable duct
- Prepared for socket strip installation
- Rear legs can be extended at any time for mounting vertical cable duct, lights, Knürr Rapomos® mini distributors, flat screens and shelves

ESD:
- Worktop volume conductive
- Work surface conductive

Color
- Legs: RAL 5008, grey-blue
- Worktop and frame trims: light-grey
- Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

Supply schedule
- 1 worktop
- 1 desk frame
- 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
- 2 frame trims
- 4 legs
- 1 mounting instructions
- Mounting material

How supplied
- Flat packed in modules

Note
- Please also ask for ESD accessories!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>Order no. (ESD)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.002.1</td>
<td>01.361.002.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.003.1</td>
<td>01.361.003.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.004.1</td>
<td>01.361.004.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.005.1</td>
<td>01.361.005.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.006.1</td>
<td>01.361.006.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.007.1</td>
<td>01.361.007.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.008.1</td>
<td>01.361.008.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.012.1</td>
<td>01.361.012.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.013.1</td>
<td>01.361.013.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.014.1</td>
<td>01.361.014.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.015.1</td>
<td>01.361.015.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.016.1</td>
<td>01.361.016.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.017.1</td>
<td>01.361.017.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.018.1</td>
<td>01.361.018.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions in mm: W = Width, H = Height, D = Depth, h = Installation height, d = Useful depth, L = Length

Conversion: 1inch = 25.4 mm

Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
End Desk, Left
With horizontal cable duct, optional ESD

- End desk, left, with 2 legs on the left and link-up piece on the right
- Extruded aluminium with 3 T-slots on each side
- Worktop with aesthetic 70 mm postformed edge at the front
- Desk frame with integrated mounting for 19" pedestals, office pedestal units and horizontal cable duct
- Rear-side spacious horizontal cable duct, accessible from above
- Horizontal cable duct for mounting electrical components
- Horizontal cable duct with self-holding cable duct cover
- Cable duct cover with brush strip for cable entry
- Dust protection in the cable routing area with brush strip
- Complete cable routing is also possible with workstation link-ups in the horizontal cable duct
- Prepared for socket strip installation
- Rear legs can be extended at any time for mounting vertical cable duct, lights, Knur Rapos® mini distributors, flat screens and shelves

**ESD:**
- Discharging electrostatic charges

**Material / Finish**
- Legs: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
- Worktop: three layer particle board, FFY E1 version, fire protection class B2
- Worktop coating: high pressure plastic laminate
- Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, powder-coated, antistatic texture
- Desk frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated
- Worktop volume conductive
- Work surface conductive

**Color**
- Legs: RAL 5008, grey-blue
- Worktop and frame trims: light-grey
- Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

**Supply schedule**
- 1 worktop
- 1 desk frame
- 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
- 1 frame trim
- 2 legs
- 1 link-up side piece
- 1 mounting instructions
- Mounting material

**How supplied**
- Flat packed in modules

**Note**
- Please also ask for ESD accessories!

**Load rating**
- 1500 N (static surface load)

**Standards**
- DIN 68761 for worktop
- EN 438 for coating material

**ESD:**
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>Order no. (ESD)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.022.1</td>
<td>01.361.022.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.023.1</td>
<td>01.361.023.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.024.1</td>
<td>01.361.024.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.025.1</td>
<td>01.361.025.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.026.1</td>
<td>01.361.026.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.027.1</td>
<td>01.361.027.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.028.1</td>
<td>01.361.028.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.032.1</td>
<td>01.361.032.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.033.1</td>
<td>01.361.033.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.034.1</td>
<td>01.361.034.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.035.1</td>
<td>01.361.035.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.036.1</td>
<td>01.361.036.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.037.1</td>
<td>01.361.037.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.038.1</td>
<td>01.361.038.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KNÜRR® WORKSTATION FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Add-On Desk
With horizontal cable duct, optional ESD

- Add-on desk with link-up side piece, on the right
- Extruded aluminium with 3 T-slots on each side
- Worktop with aesthetic 70 mm postformed edge at the front
- Desk frame with integrated mounting for 19" pedestals, office pedestal units and horizontal cable duct
- Rear-side spacious horizontal cable duct, accessible from above
- Horizontal cable duct for mounting electrical components
- Horizontal cable duct with self-holding cable duct cover
- Cable duct cover with brush strip for cable entry
- Dust protection in the cable routing area with brush strip
- Complete cable routing is also possible with workstation link-ups in the horizontal cable duct
- Prepared for socket strip installation
- Rear leg can be extended at any time for mounting vertical cable duct, lights, Knürr Rapamos® mini distributors, flat screens and shelves

ESD:
- Discharging electrostatic charges

- Load rating
  - 1500 N (static surface load)

- Standards
  - DIN 68761 for worktops
  - EN 438 for coating material
  - EN 61340 for electrostatic

- Material / Finish
  - Legs: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
  - Worktop: three layer particle board, FRP Y E1 version, fire protection class B2
  - Worktop coating: high pressure plastic laminate
  - Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, powder-coated, antistatic texture
  - Desk frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated
  - Worktop volume conductive
  - Work surface conductive

- Color
  - Leg: RAL 5008, grey-blue
  - Worktop and frame trims: light-grey
  - Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

- Supply schedule
  - 1 worktop
  - 1 desk frame
  - 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
  - 1 link-up side piece
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - Mounting material

- How supplied
  - Flat packed in modules

- Note
  - Please also ask for ESD accessories!

### Material / Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legs</td>
<td>Extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worktop</td>
<td>Three layer particle board, FRP Y E1 version, fire protection class B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worktop coating</td>
<td>High pressure plastic laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover</td>
<td>Extruded aluminium, powder-coated, antistatic texture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk frame</td>
<td>Sheet steel, zinc-passivated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worktop volume</td>
<td>Conductive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work surface</td>
<td>Conductive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leg</td>
<td>RAL 5008, grey-blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worktop and frame trims</td>
<td>Light-grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable duct and cable duct cover</td>
<td>RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supply Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions in mm:</th>
<th>1 inch = 25.4 mm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W = Width</td>
<td>H = Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H = Height</td>
<td>D = Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d = Useful depth</td>
<td>L = Length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP = Horizontal pitch</td>
<td>19&quot; = 482.6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OU = Office unit</td>
<td>UP = Unit of packaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion:</td>
<td>Replaces “x” with the number of your color choice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>Order no. (ESD)</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.062.1</td>
<td>01.361.062.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.063.1</td>
<td>01.361.063.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.064.1</td>
<td>01.361.064.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.065.1</td>
<td>01.361.065.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.066.1</td>
<td>01.361.066.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.067.1</td>
<td>01.361.067.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.068.1</td>
<td>01.361.068.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.072.1</td>
<td>01.361.072.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.073.1</td>
<td>01.361.073.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.074.1</td>
<td>01.361.074.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.075.1</td>
<td>01.361.075.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.076.1</td>
<td>01.361.076.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.077.1</td>
<td>01.361.077.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.078.1</td>
<td>01.361.078.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
End Desk, Right
With horizontal cable duct, optional ESD

- End desk, right, with two legs on the right
- Extruded aluminium with 3 T-slots on each side
- Worktop with aesthetic 70 mm postformed edge at the front
- Desk frame with integrated mounting for 19" pedestals, office pedestal units and horizontal cable duct
- Rear-side spacious horizontal cable duct, accessible from above
- Horizontal cable duct for mounting electrical components
- Horizontal cable duct with self-holding cable duct cover
- Cable duct cover with brush strip for cable entry
- Cable duct and cable duct cover antistatic coated
- Dust protection in the cable routing area with brush strip
- Complete cable routing is also possible with workstation link-ups in the horizontal cable duct
- Prepared for socket strip installation
- Rear leg can be extended at any time for mounting vertical cable duct, lights, Knurr Rapomos® mini distributors, flat screens and shelves

ESD:
- Discharging electrostatic charges

- Material / Finish
  - Legs: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
  - Worktop: three layer particle board, FFY E1 version, fire protection class B2
  - Worktop coating: high pressure plastic laminate
  - Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, powder-coated, antistatic texture
  - Desk frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated
  - Worktop volume conductive
  - Work surface conductive

- Color
  - Legs: RAL 5008, grey-blue
  - Worktop and frame trims: light-grey
  - Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

- Standards
  - DIN 68761 for worktops
  - EN 438 for coating material
  - ESD: EN 61340 for electrostatic

- Supply schedule
  - 1 worktop
  - 1 desk frame
  - 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
  - 1 frame trim
  - 2 legs
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - Mounting material

- How supplied
  - Flat packed in modules

- Note
  - Please also ask for ESD accessories!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>Order no. (ESD)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.042.1</td>
<td>01.361.042.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.043.1</td>
<td>01.361.042.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.044.1</td>
<td>01.361.042.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.045.1</td>
<td>01.361.042.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.046.1</td>
<td>01.361.042.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.047.1</td>
<td>01.361.042.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.321.048.1</td>
<td>01.361.042.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.321.052.1</td>
<td>01.361.052.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.053.1</td>
<td>01.361.053.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.054.1</td>
<td>01.361.054.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.055.1</td>
<td>01.361.055.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.056.1</td>
<td>01.361.056.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.057.1</td>
<td>01.361.057.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.321.058.1</td>
<td>01.361.058.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Knürr Dacobas® 45° Corner**

*With horizontal cable duct*

- **Material / Finish**
  - Leg: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
  - Corner worktop: three layer particle board, FFY E1 version, fire protection class B2
  - Volume conductive (for ESD model)
  - Corner worktop coating: high pressure plastic laminate (conductive with ESD)
  - Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, power-coated antistatic texture
  - Corner frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated

- **Color**
  - Leg: RAL 5008, grey-blue
  - Corner worktop: light-grey
  - Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 corner worktop
  - 1 corner frame
  - 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
  - 1 link-up side piece
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - Mounting material

- **How supplied**
  - Flat packed in modules

- **Note**
  - Please also ask for ESD accessories!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.086.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.087.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.086.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.087.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions in mm:**
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- HU = Standard height
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- 19" = 482.6 mm
- (ideal for 19" components in acc. with DIN 41494)

**Conversion:**
1 inch = 25.4 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit of packaging (UP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Dacobas® 90° Wall Corner
With horizontal cable duct

- Standard and ESD models possible
- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges
- Wall corner with link-up side piece, right
- Extruded aluminium with 3 T-slots on each side
- Wall corner worktop with aesthetic 70 mm postformed edge at the front
- Wall corner frame with integrated mounting for horizontal cable duct
- All-round spacious horizontal cable duct, accessible from above
- Horizontal cable duct for mounting electrical components
- Horizontal cable duct with self-holding cable duct cover
- Cable duct cover with brush strip for cable entry
- Cable duct and cable duct cover antistatic coated
- Dust protection in the cable routing area with brush strip
- Complete cable routing is also possible with workstation link-ups in the horizontal cable duct
- Rear leg can be extended at any time for mounting vertical cable duct

- Load rating
  - 1500 N (static surface load)

- Standards
  - DIN 68761 for worktops
  - EN 438 for coating material
  - EN 61340 for electrostatic (for ESD model)

- Material / Finish
  - Leg: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
  - Wall corner worktop: three layer particle board, FRY E1 version, fire protection class B2
  - Volume conductive (for ESD model)
  - Wall corner worktop coating: High pressure plastic laminate (conductive with ESD)
  - Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, power-coated antistatic texture
  - Wall corner frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated

- Color
  - Leg: RAL 5008, grey-blue
  - Wall corner worktop: light-grey
  - Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

- Supply schedule
  - 1 wall corner worktop
  - 1 wall corner frame
  - 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
  - 1 link-up side piece
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - Mounting material

- How supplied
  - Flat packed in modules

- Note
  - Please also ask for ESD accessories!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.080.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.081.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.080.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.081.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Dacobas® 90° Triangle Corner
With horizontal cable duct

- Standard and ESD models possible
- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges
- 90° triangle corner with link-up side piece, right
- Extruded aluminium with 3 T-slots on each side
- Triangle corner worktop with aesthetic 70 mm postformed edge at the front
- Triangle corner frame with integrated mounting for horizontal cable duct
- All-round spacious horizontal cable duct, accessible from above
- Horizontal cable duct for mounting electrical components
- Horizontal cable duct with self-holding cable duct cover
- Cable duct cover with brush strip for cable entry
- Cable duct and cable duct cover antistatic coated
- Dust protection in the cable routing area with brush strip
- Complete cable routing is also possible with workstation link-ups in the horizontal cable duct
- Rear leg can be extended at any time for mounting vertical cable duct

- Load rating
  - 1500 N (static surface load)

- Standards
  - DIN 68761 for triangle corner worktops
  - EN 438 for coating material
  - EN 61340 for electrostatic (for ESD model)

- Material / Finish
  - Leg: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
  - Triangle corner worktop, three layer particle board, FR/YY E1 version, fire protection class B2
  - Volume conductive (for ESD model)
  - Triangle corner worktop coating: High pressure plastic laminate (conductive with ESD)
  - Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, power-coated antistatic texture
  - Wall corner frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated

- Color
  - Leg: RAL 5008, grey-blue
  - Triangle corner worktop: light-grey
  - Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

- Supply schedule
  - 1 triangle corner worktop
  - 1 triangle corner frame
  - 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
  - 1 link-up side piece
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - Mounting material

- How supplied
  - Flat packed in modules

- Note
  - Please also ask for ESD accessories!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.088.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.089.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.088.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.089.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions in mm:
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length

Conversion:
- 1 inch = 25,4 mm
- Replace „x“ with the number of your color choice
Dacobas® Trapezoid Wall Corner
With horizontal cable duct

- Standard and ESD models possible
- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges
- Trapezoid wall corner with link-up side piece, on the right
- Extruded aluminium with 3 T-slots on each side
- Trapezoid wall corner worktop with aesthetic 70 mm postformed edge at the front
- Trapezoid wall corner frame with integrated mounting for horizontal cable duct
- All-round spacious horizontal cable duct, accessible from above
- Horizontal cable duct for mounting electrical components
- Horizontal cable duct with self-holding cable duct cover
- Cable duct cover with brush strip for cable entry
- Cable duct and cable duct cover antistatic coated
- Dust protection in the cable routing area with brush strip
- Complete cable routing is also possible with workstation link-ups in the horizontal cable duct
- Prepared for socket strip installation
- Rear leg can be extended at any time for mounting vertical cable duct

- Material / Finish
  - Leg: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
  - Trapezoid wall corner worktop: three layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, fire protection class B2
  - Volume conductive (for ESD model)
  - Trapezoid wall corner worktop coating: high pressure plastic laminate (conductive with ESD)
  - Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, power-coated antistatic texture
  - Trapezoid wall corner frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated

- Color
  - Leg: RAL 5008, grey-blue
  - Trapezoid wall corner worktop: light-grey
  - Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

- Supply schedule
  - 1 trapezoid wall corner worktop
  - 1 trapezoid wall corner frame
  - 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
  - 1 link-up side piece
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - Mounting material

- How supplied
  Flat packed in modules

- Note
  - Please also ask for ESD accessories!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.082.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.083.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.082.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.083.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Dacobas® Trapezoid Corner
With horizontal cable duct

- Standard and ESD models possible
- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges
- Trapezoid corner with link-up side piece, on the right
- Extruded aluminium with 3 T-slots on each side
- Trapezoid corner worktop with aesthetic 70 mm postformed edge at the front
- Trapezoid corner frame with integrated mounting for horizontal cable duct
- All-round spacious horizontal cable duct, accessible from above
- Horizontal cable duct for mounting electrical components
- Horizontal cable duct with self-holding cable duct cover
- Cable duct cover with brush strip for cable entry
- Cable duct and cable duct cover antistatic coated
- Dust protection in the cable routing area with brush strip
- Complete cable routing is also possible with workstation link-ups in the horizontal cable duct
- Rear leg can be extended at any time for mounting vertical cable duct

- Load rating
  - 1500 N (static surface load)

- Standards
  - DIN 68761 for trapezoid corner worktop
  - EN 438 for coating material
  - EN 61340 for electrostatic (for ESD model)

- Material / Finish
  - Leg: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
  - Trapezoid corner worktop: three layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, fire protection class B2
  - Volume conductive (for ESD model)
  - Trapezoid corner worktop coating: High pressure plastic laminate (conductive with ESD)
  - Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, power-coated antistatic texture
  - Trapezoid corner frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated

- Color
  - Leg: RAL 5008, grey-blue
  - Trapezoid corner worktop: light-grey
  - Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

- Supply schedule
  - 1 trapezoid corner worktop
  - 1 trapezoid corner frame
  - 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
  - 1 link-up side piece
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - 1 mounting material

- How supplied
  - Flat packed in modules

- Note
  - Please also ask for ESD accessories!

### Dimensions in mm:

- \( W \) = Width
- \( H \) = Height
- \( D \) = Depth
- \( h \) = Installation height
- \( d \) = Useful depth
- \( L \) = Length

### Conversion:

- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace _x_ with the number of your color choice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( H )</th>
<th>( W )</th>
<th>( A )</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.084.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>01.321.085.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.084.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>01.361.085.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Material / Finish**
- Leg: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
- Trapezoid corner worktop: three layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, fire protection class B2
- Volume conductive (for ESD model)
- Trapezoid corner worktop coating: High pressure plastic laminate (conductive with ESD)
- Horizontal cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, power-coated antistatic texture
- Trapezoid corner frame: sheet steel, zinc-passivated

**Color**
- Leg: RAL 5008, grey-blue
- Trapezoid corner worktop: light-grey
- Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 7035, light-grey, antistatic

**Supply schedule**
- 1 trapezoid corner worktop
- 1 trapezoid corner frame
- 1 horizontal cable duct with cable duct cover
- 1 link-up side piece
- 1 mounting instructions
- 1 mounting material

**How supplied**
- Flat packed in modules

**Note**
- Please also ask for ESD accessories!
Knürr Dacobas® Extrusion

- Aluminium extrusion with 3 T-slots on each side
- For extrusion extension
- For mounting vertical cable duct, lights, Rapomos®, mini distributors, flat screens and functional rails

- Material / Finish
  - Extrusion: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture

- Color
  - Extrusions: RAL 5008, grey-blue
  - Caps: RAL 5008 grey-blue and RAL 9011, graphite black (for ESD)

- Supply schedule
  - 2 extrusions
  - 2 caps, RAL 5008
  - 2 caps, RAL 9011 (for ESD)
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - Mounting material

- How supplied
  - Single unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>01.321.105.1</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
<td>01.321.106.1</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>01.321.107.1</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Dacobas® Vertical Cable Duct

- Cable duct extrusion and cable duct cover made of extruded aluminium
- The vertical cable duct is mounted with self-cutting screws on Dacobas® extrusion
- Cable duct cover in full or segmented version
- Cable duct cap in standard and ESD versions

- Material / Finish
  - Cable duct and cable duct cover: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture

- Color
  - Cable duct and cable duct cover: RAL 5008, grey-blue
  - Caps: RAL 5008 grey-blue and RAL 9011 graphite black (for ESD)

- Supply schedule
  - 1 cable duct with cable duct covers
  - 1 cap, RAL 5008
  - 1 cap, RAL 9011 (for ESD)
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - Mounting material

- How supplied
  - Single unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Cover</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>Below, ext.</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
<td>01.321.090.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>Below, link-up</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
<td>01.321.091.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Superstructure</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
<td>01.321.092.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
<td>Superstructure</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
<td>01.321.093.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KNÜRR® WORKSTATION FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Knürr Dacobas® 19” Pedestal
For mounting on the Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstation

- 19” pedestal for mounting on the Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstation on the left or right
- With 4 19” extrusions for mounting chassis runners, fixed and pull-out shelves and 19” equipment
- 19” T-slot extrusion front and rear for variable mounting of installation components
- Removable rear and side panels
- Top cover and bottom cover with cable routing
- Installation height: 12 HU

- Standards
  - Earth in acc. with VDE 0100
  - Can be upgraded in acc. with protection rating IP 50

- Material / Finish
  - 19” extrusions: extruded aluminium
  - Top and bottom covers, rear and side panels: sheet steel, powder-coated texture
  - Extrusions: extruded aluminium with 3 T-slots on each side

- Color
  - Rear and side panels RAL 7035, light-grey
  - Top and bottom covers RAL 9011, graphite black
  - Extrusion: RAL 5008 grey-blue

- Supply schedule
  - 1 basic rack with 2 side panels,
  - 1 rear panel and 4 x 19” extrusions with T-slot
  - Mounting material
  - 2 extrusions

- How supplied
  - Preassembled

- Note
  - Please order socket strips separately
  - Installation of chassis runners and 19” shelves possible

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Assembly</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>Left/right</td>
<td>01.321.095.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>Left/right</td>
<td>01.321.097.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Storage Tray
Tilt adjustable

- To set down instruments and organisational material
- Ergonomic positioning with tilt adjustment of +/- 5°
- Mounting between the Knürr Dacobas® extrusions
- Height adjustable on the vertical Knürr Dacobas® extrusions
- Also for mounting above the underfit lamp

- Load rating
  - 750 N (static surface load)

- Material / Finish
  - Storage tray: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035 light-grey

- Supply schedule
  - 1 storage tray
  - Mounting material

- Note
  - From width 1630 mm with additional strength

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.320.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.321.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.322.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.323.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.324.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.325.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.326.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions in mm:

- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- HU = Standard height unit: 1 HU = 44.45 mm
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- 19” = 482.6 mm, (ideal for 19” components in acc. with DIN 41494)
- UP = Unit of packaging
- Conversion: 1 inch = 25.4 mm

*Color codes:* RAL 7035, light-grey

*Material:* Extruded aluminium

*Finish:* Powder-coated texture, RAL 7035 light-grey

*Additional strength:* From width 1630 mm

*Installation height:* 12 HU

*Supply schedule:* 1 basic rack with 2 side panels, 1 rear panel and 4 x 19” extrusions with T-slot, Mounting material, 2 extrusions

*How supplied:* Preassembled

*Note:* Please order socket strips separately

*Load rating:* 750 N (static surface load)
Knürr Dacobas® Office Pedestal
For mounting on the Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstation

- **Standard version:**
  - Bonded main unit
  - All telescopic slides enclosed
  - Drawer catch
  - Central locking system with exchangeable cylinder
  - 1 key as stabilizer
  - 6 OU extensions with suspension frame

- **ESD-version:**
  - Volume conductive body
  - Drawer trims: three layer quality particle board, FP/Y E1 version, fire protection class B2, directly coated
  - Drawer handle: Matte nickel plated, conductive

- **Guides**
  - 1 OU (50 mm) material tray, single extension
  - 3 OU (150 mm) telescopic rails, part pull-out
  - 6 OU (300 mm) telescopic rails, full pull-out

- **Standards**
  - Main unit in acc. with DIN 68765
  - EN 438 HGS class for high pressure plastic laminate

- **Tests (for ESD-version)**
  - EN 61340 for electrostatic
  - EN 438 P1 +P2

- **Material / Finish**
  - Body and Drawer trims: three layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, fire protection class B2, direct coated
  - Drawer handle: Matte nickel plated, conductive
  - Drawer trays: sheet steel, black

- **Color**
  - Body and Drawer trims: RAL7035 light-grey
  - Top cover: sheet steel, zinc-passivated

- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 Office Pedestal, see below table for different versions

- **How supplied**
  - Assembled

- **Note**
  - Various locking options on request, with general key; different drawer heights, 50mm (1 OU) or 100 mm (2 OU) with drawer compartment divisions on request
  - Does not mount at the side of a workstation that is connected with another workstation

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>Order no. (ESD)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>50-160-150-150</td>
<td>01.321.805.1</td>
<td>01.321.805.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>50-160-300</td>
<td>01.321.806.1</td>
<td>01.321.806.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>50-160-150-150</td>
<td>01.321.807.1</td>
<td>01.321.807.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>50-160-300</td>
<td>01.321.808.1</td>
<td>01.321.808.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Drawer Separator**

- **Material**
  - Plastics

- **Finish**
  - Black

- **Note**
  - DIN A5/A6 separators always require one DIN A4 separator!

- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 Separator

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>Order no. (ESD)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIN A 4</td>
<td>00.320.538.9</td>
<td>00.320.538.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIN A 5</td>
<td>00.320.537.9</td>
<td>00.320.537.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIN A 6</td>
<td>00.320.536.9</td>
<td>00.320.536.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Knürr® Workstation for Electronics Engineers**

---

**Knürr Dacobas® Module Panel Installation Set**

*For mounting electrical components*
- Earth in acc. with VDE 0100
- For front panel sections - 3 HU; 84 HP
- Side covers for cable exits

*Material / Finish*
- Front panel bracket and separating cover: sheet steel, powder-coated antistatic texture, RAL 7035, light-grey

**Supply schedule**
- 1 front panel bracket
- 2 separating covers
- 1 tapped strip
- 1 contact spring
- 1 mounting instructions
- Mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84 HP</td>
<td>426</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.321.104.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Knürr Dacobas® Desk Side Panels with Retaining Extrusions**

*For desk height 750 mm*

*For Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstations*
- Side cover for Knürr Dacobas® desks without pedestals
- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges

*Material / Finish*
- Panel: three layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, directly coated, fire protection class B2 (volume conductive with ESD)
- Retaining extrusion: extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture

**Color**
- Panel: light-grey
- Retaining extrusion: RAL 5008, grey-blue

**Supply schedule**
- 1 side panel with retaining extrusions
- Mounting material

**Standards**
- DIN 68761 for covers
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

**How supplied**
- Module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>Order no. (ESD)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>01.302.419.1</td>
<td>01.361.419.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>01.302.417.1</td>
<td>01.361.417.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Knürr Dacobas® Desk Rear Panel Cover**

*For desk height 750 mm*

*For Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstations*
- Rear panel cover for Knürr Dacobas® desks without pedestals
- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges

*Material / Finish*
- Panel: three layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, fire protection class B2, directly coated (volume conductive with ESD)
- Mounting bracket: sheet steel, powder-coated texture

**Color**
- Panel parts: light-grey
- Mounting bracket: RAL 9011, graphite black

**Standards**
- DIN 68761 for covers
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

**Supply schedule**
- 1 rear panel with mounting bracket
- Mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>Order no. (ESD)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.321.832.1</td>
<td>01.361.832.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.321.833.1</td>
<td>01.361.833.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.321.834.1</td>
<td>01.361.834.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.321.835.1</td>
<td>01.361.835.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.321.836.1</td>
<td>01.361.836.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.321.837.1</td>
<td>01.361.837.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.321.838.1</td>
<td>01.361.838.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dimensions in mm:**
- **W** = Width
- **H** = Height
- **D** = Depth
- **h** = Installation height
- **d** = Useful depth
- **L** = Length

**UP** = Unit of packaging

---

![Image of Knürr Dacobas® Module Panel Installation Set](EAP20027)

![Image of Knürr Dacobas® Desk Side Panels with Retaining Extrusions](EAP20019)

![Image of Knürr Dacobas® Desk Rear Panel Cover](EAP20020)
Knürr Dacobas®
DESK AND WORKBENCH SYSTEMS
26 to 43
Knürr Dacobas®-Desk and Workbench Systems
Strong points

Office organisation and technical integration are enabled with a wide range of individual, configurable desk pedestals.

1. Desks are afforded a high load rating with a strong (50 mm) steel frame and a postformed desktop (70 mm).

2. The patented quick connect system guarantees simple and strong link-up of desk, cabinet and corner elements.

3. An easily assembled cable duct provides covered vertical routing of data and power supply cables.

4. Tapped thread in the top end of the extrusion allows adapters to be mounted for practical accessories.

5. Additional work and storage surfaces are created with desktop superstructures. A simple plug/screw connection enables vertical link-up for workstation superstructures, e.g. a second working level or lighting fixtures.

6. Cable Routing Set (CRS)
Quick and easy cabling with the cable routing set in the vertical cable duct under the worktop.

All workstations are also available in ESD version as required.
Knürr Dacobas® Desk Systems
Technical data

- **Material / Finish**
  - Desk frame, sheet steel, zinc passivated
  - Three layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, fire protection class B2
  - Worktop covered with high pressure plastic laminate
  - Desk legs, extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
  - Cover panels, three layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, directly coated, fire protection class B2
  - Drawer trims and drawer handles, plastic (PS)

- **Color**
  - **Final digit of order number .1:**
    - Worktop: light-grey (similar RAL 7035)
    - Legs: RAL 5008, grey blue
    - Cover panels, drawer trims and drawer handles: light-grey

- **Load rating**
  - Tested static surface load: 1500 N

- **Standards**
  - DIN 68761 for worktops
  - EN 438 HGS class for high pressure plastic laminate

- **Note**
  - Please order socket strip separately

- **How supplied**
  - Knürr Dacobas® desks and combi desks are fully assembled
  - Knürr Dacobas® add-on desks are supplied separately in modules

---

INFO

Please Note:
Further surface/color combination on request.
E.g.: Profiles RAL 7021 (dark grey) combined with maple or beech worktops.
Please ask for details!

---

SPACE MANAGEMENT MADE EASY!

Four basic modules enable room layouts for the most diverse applications:

- **A** Knürr Dacobas® Combi Desk 19” Pedestal
- **B** Knürr Dacobas® Trapezoid Corner
- **C** Knürr Dacobas® Combi Desk with Office Pedestal
- **D** Knürr Dacobas® Superstructure
- **E** Knürr Dacobas® Rear Panel
- **F** Knürr Dacobas® Plexiglas Doors
**Knürr Dacobas® Desk**  
*With / without office pedestal, depth 870 mm*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal Description</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>Without</td>
<td>01.300.100.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.101.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.105.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.102.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.103.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.004.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal Description</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.083.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.055.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.583.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.555.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.533.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.505.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.363.533.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.363.505.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal Description</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.082.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.056.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.582.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.556.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.532.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.506.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.532.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.506.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal Description</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.081.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.058.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.581.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.558.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.531.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.508.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.363.531.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.363.508.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal Description</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>ESD</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.080.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.059.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.580.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.559.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.530.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.509.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.530.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.509.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Dacobas® Desk
With / without office pedestal, depth 670 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.087.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.086.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.085.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.084.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions in mm:
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- CRS = Central recess
- ESD = ESD properties
- Pedestal = Drawer height, 3 x 150 mm or 1 x 150 mm, 1 x 300 mm with suspension frame
- UP = Unit of packaging

Conversion:
1 inch = 25.4 mm
Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
**Knürr Dacobas® Desk**  
*With / without office pedestal, depth 800 mm*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Without</td>
<td>01.311.081.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.130.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.115.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.131.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.116.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.132.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.117.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.133.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.118.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions in mm:**  
- W = Width  
- H = Height  
- D = Depth  
- h = Installation height  
- d = Useful depth  
- L = Length  

**Conversion:**  
1 inch = 25.4 mm  
Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
**Basic desk**
- Basic desk with 4 legs
- 19" Pedestal, 536.6 mm in accordance with ICE 297
- Side panels removable
- Rear panel removable, with vent slots

---

### Knürr Dacobas® Desk

*With / without 19” office pedestal, depth 670 / 870 mm*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Centre</td>
<td>01.304.108.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.304.106.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.304.110.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Centre</td>
<td>01.304.105.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.304.103.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.304.101.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.304.107.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.304.111.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.304.104.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.304.102.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left + right</td>
<td>01.304.109.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left + right</td>
<td>01.304.100.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Combi desk**
- Combi desk with 4 legs and link-up extrusion
- Offset leg to ensure unobstructed leg space

### Knürr Dacobas® Combi Desk*
Without office pedestal, depth 870 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal/Link-up</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, left</td>
<td>01.300.343.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, left</td>
<td>01.300.345.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, left</td>
<td>01.300.347.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal/Link-up</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, right</td>
<td>01.300.344.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, right</td>
<td>01.300.346.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, right</td>
<td>01.300.348.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal/Link-up</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, left</td>
<td>01.300.331.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, left</td>
<td>01.300.333.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, left</td>
<td>01.300.335.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal/Link-up</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, right</td>
<td>01.300.332.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, right</td>
<td>01.300.334.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>Without, right</td>
<td>01.300.336.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Combi desk with offset extrusion in the combi range

### Dimensions in mm:
- **W** = Width
- **H** = Height
- **D** = Depth
- **CRS** = Footprint
- **ESD** = Electrostatic Dissipation

- **Pedestal/Link-up**
- **Order no.**
- **UP** = Unit of packaging

**Conversion:**
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
**Knürr Dacobas® Combi Desk**

With office pedestal, depth 870 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal/Link-up</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.341.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.345.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.841.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.845.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.825.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.829.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.825.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.363.825.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal/Link-up</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.340.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.344.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.840.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.844.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.824.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.828.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.824.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.828.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal/Link-up</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.343.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.347.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.843.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.847.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.827.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.831.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.363.827.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.363.831.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal/Link-up</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.342.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.346.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.842.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.846.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.826.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.830.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.826.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.830.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Combi desk with offset extrusion in the combi range
**Knürr Dacobas® Combi Desk**

*With / without office pedestal, depth 800 mm*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For linking</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.150.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.145.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For linking</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.151.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.146.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For linking</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.152.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.147.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For linking</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.153.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.148.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Combi desk
- Combi desk with 4 legs and link-up extrusion
- Offset leg to ensure unobstructed leg space
- With 19” pedestal, 536.6 mm in accordance with ICE 297
- Side panels removable
- Rear panel removable, with vent slots
- 1 HU = 44.45 mm

Knürr Dacobas® Combi Desk*
With 19” office pedestal, depth 870 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For linking</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.304.315.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.304.317.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For linking</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.304.314.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.304.316.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Combi desk:
  - with offset extrusion in the combi range

Dimensions in mm:
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length
- 1 HU = 44.45 mm
- 19” = 482.6 mm
- HU = Standard height unit, 1 HU = 44.45 mm
- In accordance with DIN 41494

Conversion:
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice

* Combi desk:
  - with offset extrusion in the combi range
**KNÜRR® WORKSTATION FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS**

- **Add-on desk**
  - Add-on desk with 2 legs
  - With or without lockable office pedestal

- **Model**
  - Without office pedestal
  - With office pedestal
  - Drawer height, 3 x 150 mm or 1 x 150 mm, 1 x 300 mm with suspension frame
  - With 1 utility extension

**Knürr Dacobas® Add-On Desk**
With / without office pedestal, depth 870 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Without, left or right</td>
<td>01.300.359.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Without, left or right</td>
<td>01.300.360.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Without, left or right</td>
<td>01.300.361.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Without, left or right</td>
<td>01.360.359.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Without, left or right</td>
<td>01.360.360.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Without, left or right</td>
<td>01.360.361.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.375.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.379.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.875.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.879.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.377.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.317.381.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.376.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.380.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.864.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.868.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.863.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.867.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.861.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.865.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.380.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.384.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.880.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.317.884.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.864.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.363.868.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Dacobas® Add-On Desk®
With / without office pedestal, depth 800 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.175.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.170.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.176.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>3 x 150 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.171.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.177.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, left</td>
<td>01.319.172.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.178.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>150 + 300 mm, right</td>
<td>01.319.173.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Add-on desk**
  - Add-on desk, with 2 legs
  - With or without lockable office pedestal

- **Model**
  - Without office pedestal
  - With office pedestal
  - Drawer height, 3 x 150 mm or 1 x 150 mm, 1 x 300 mm with suspension frame
  - With 1 utility extension

---

* Add-on desk: Without extrusions in the link-up range

**Dimensions in mm:**
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length

**Unit:**
- 1 HU = Standard height unit, 1 HU = 44.45 mm
- 19" = 482.6 mm
- 19" components in acc. with DIN 41494
- UP = Unit of packaging

**Conversion:**
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
• Add-on desk
  • Add-on desk with 2 legs
  • With or without 19” pedestal, 536.6 mm in accordance with ICE 297
  • Side panels removable
  • Rear panel removable, with vent slots

Knürr Dacobas® Add-On Desk*
With / without 19” office pedestal, depth 670 / 870 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Without, left or right</td>
<td>01.300.377.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Without, left or right</td>
<td>01.300.378.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Without, left or right</td>
<td>01.300.380.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.304.335.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.304.337.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Pedestal / For add-on</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.304.334.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.304.336.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFO

Recommended Accessoires:
• Corner Pieces p.40
• Rear Panels p.42

19” Desk Pedestal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Variant I</th>
<th>Variant II</th>
<th>Variant III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rack depth / enclosure depth D (mm)</td>
<td>670 / 870</td>
<td>670 / 870</td>
<td>670 / 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis depth d (mm)</td>
<td>497 / 697</td>
<td>566.5 / 766.5</td>
<td>615 / 815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis depth for 2nd mounting level (mm)</td>
<td>216.5 / 416.5</td>
<td>286.5 / 486.5</td>
<td>334.5 / 534.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• Mobile PC workstation with 4 legs

• Model
  • With lockable office pedestal, left or right
  • Drawer height 1 x 150 mm, 1 x 300 mm with suspension frame
  • With utility extension
  • Removable desk extension, 200 mm
  • Second working level, load rating 300 N, static surface load
  • With foot frame
  • With 2x fixed and 2x swivel castors

Knürr Dacobas® Mobile PC Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>EDS</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720 / 1340</td>
<td>670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.317.040.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>720 / 1340</td>
<td>670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.317.041.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions in mm:
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length

Conversion: 1 inch = 25.4 mm
Replace „x“ with the number of your color choice

Conversion: 1 inch = 25.4 mm
Replace „x“ with the number of your color choice
Knürr Dacobas® Triangle Corner, 90°
With corner frame and mounting material

- 90° Triangle corner with corner frame and mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>01.300.050.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Dacobas® Triangle Corner, 60°
With corner frame and mounting material

- 60° Triangle corner with corner frame and mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>01.300.059.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Dacobas® Triangle Corner, 45°
With corner frame and mounting material

- 45° Triangle corner with corner frame and mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.045.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>01.360.045.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions in mm:

- **W** = Width
- **H** = Height
- **D** = Depth
- **h** = Installation height (ideal for 19" components in acc. with DIN 41494)
- **L** = Length
- **H.U.** = Standard height unit, 1 H.U. = 44.45 mm
- **19" = 482.6 mm**
- **UP** = Unit of packaging

Conversion:

1 inch = 25.4 mm

Replace “*” with the number of your color choice.
Knürr Dacobas® Wall Corner
With corner frame, desk leg and mounting material

- Wall corner with corner frame, desk leg and mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.031.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.032.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.033.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.360.035.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Dacobas® Trapezoid Corner
With corner frame, desk leg and mounting material

- Trapezoid corner with corner frame, 2 desk legs and mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.137.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.141.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.143.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.360.140.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Dacobas® Trapezoid Wall Corner
With corner frame, desk leg and mounting material

- Trapezoid wall corner with corner frame, 1 desk leg and mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>CRS</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.123.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td></td>
<td>01.300.127.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Knürr® Workstation for Electronics Engineers**

---

**Knürr Dacobas® Desk Rear Panel**

- Modesty panel
- For Knürr Dacobas® desks with and without 19" pedestals or with and without office pedestals
- Standards
  - DIN 68761 for cover
- Material / Finish
  - Mounting bracket, sheet steel, powder-coated texture
  - Cover: three layer particle board, FP / Y E1 version, fire protection class B2
- Color
  - Retaining extrusions: RAL 9011 graphite black
  - Wooden parts: light-grey
- Supply schedule
  - 2 Mounting brackets
  - 1 Rear panel
  - Mounting material
- How supplied
  - Flat packed in modules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>01.301.555.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>01.301.556.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>01.301.557.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Knürr Dacobas® Desk Side Panels with Retaining Extrusions**

For desk height, 750 mm

- Material / Finish
  - Desk leg, extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
- Color
  - RAL 5008, grey blue
- Supply schedule
  - 1 Desk leg, L 695 mm with levelling screw and caps
  - 1 Link-up extrusion, L 67 mm with caps
- How supplied
  - Flat-packed kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>01.302.419.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>01.302.417.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Knürr Dacobas® Leg Set for Add-on Desks**

For connecting 3-way desk combinations

- Material / Finish
  - Desk leg, extruded aluminium, powder-coated texture
- Color
  - RAL 5008, grey blue
- Supply schedule
  - 1 Desk leg, L 695 mm with levelling screw and caps
  - 1 Link-up extrusion, L 67 mm with caps
- How supplied
  - Flat-packed kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>01.300.078.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>01.300.079.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dimensions in mm:**

- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- L = Length

**Conversion:** 1 inch = 25,4 mm

**Ordering Information:**

- GJ = Office unit (50 mm)
- HU = Standard height unit, 1 HU = 44.45 mm
- 19" = 482.6 mm (ideal for 19" components in acc. with DIN 41494)
- UP = Unit of packaging

Replace ‘x’ with the number of your color choice.
**Knürr Dacobas® Computer Mounting Bracket**

- Can be mounted left, right or both sides on the vertical extrusion at any height
- Width adjustable from 165 mm to 265 mm

**Material / Finish**
- Sheet steel, conductive powder-coated texture, RAL 7035 light-grey

**Load rating**
- 250 N (static surface load)

**Note**
- The lowest mounting position should be 80 mm (min. floor clearance)

**Supply schedule**
- 1 computer support
- Mounting material

**How supplied**
- Flat-packed kit

---

**Knürr Dacobas® PC Pedestal, sheet steel model**

- PC Pedestal
  - PC pedestal with front and rear door, lockable
  - With extension and master switch
  - With cable entry

- Dimensions*
  - Useful space with extension:
    - Width = 300 mm, height = 542 mm
  - Without extension Width = 300 mm, height = 590 mm

- For mounting on Knürr Dacobas® add-on desks*

---

**Knürr Dacobas® PC Pedestal**

- Bonded main unit
- With passive ventilation *
- Full glass doors and lock at the front
- Stationary with leveling feet
- With cable routing set at the rear top for cabling in the vertical cable duct

**Material / finish**
- Main unit: Three layer particle board FP/Y E 1 version, directly coated, fire protection class B2
- Front doors: Full glass doors, EMC, 6 mm, clear glass

**Color combination**
- Final digit of order number .1:
  - Main unit: Light gray
  - Door: Full glass door, EMC, 6 mm, clear glass

**Supply schedule**
- 1 PC pedestal
- Mounting material

**How supplied**
- Preassembled

---

**Dimensions in mm:**
- \( W \) = Width
- \( H \) = Standard height
- \( D \) = Height
- \( h \) = Installation height (ideal for 19" components)
- \( d \) = Useful depth (in acc. with DIN 41494)
- \( L \) = Length

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165 - 265</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>04.208.078.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Supply schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pedestal</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.302.218.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>01.311.308.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.302.219.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Right</td>
<td>01.311.309.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Parameters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>Lock for H 750, left</td>
<td>00.320.540.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>Lock for H 750, right</td>
<td>00.320.541.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>Lock for H 720, left</td>
<td>00.320.542.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>Lock for H 720, right</td>
<td>00.320.543.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Elicon®
ELECTRONIC WORKSTATION
45 to 50

Find the Standard version (non ESD) in the latest Elicon brochure
www.Technical-Furniture.com
Modular construction
Simple link-up of the modules enables individual room planning.

Flexible working heights
Working heights optionally adjustable at 20 mm increments (can also be changed at any time) meet ergonomic requirements.

Cable management
Spacious horizontal and vertical cable ducts are component parts of the basic equipment. Convenient access to the cable duct from above through the desk and system superstructure sliding sections.

Cables are laid in the cable ducts using removable covers inside and outside on the side panels.

Electricity
Cable troughs and crosspieces are equipped with a cap extrusion for easy mounting of socket strips and installation components. Electricity is consequently provided to a large extent as, “customised”.

Ergonomics
Keyboards are placed user-friendly on the fully extendable keyboard extension with ergonomically inclined, strong and stable telescopic slide.
KNÜRR® WORKSTATION FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Knürr Elicon®
Connector Side Panels/Closing Side Panels

Connector/closing side panels
- Vertical cable routing in the spacious cable duct
- Sheet steel cable duct covers with hinge function for easy cabling
- Mounted superstructures (rear), add-on levels, and other components
- Mounting option for additional foot stabilizer at the rear to increase stability with add-ons
- Preassembled lock strips for simple and secure work levels mounting (680-760 mm, increment 20 mm). Any work height can be set at any time simply by turning a screw.

Connector side panels
- Segmented cable duct cover on the outside and inside

Closing side panels
- Full-length cable duct cover on the outside
- Segmented cable duct cover on the inside

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Knürr Elicon® connector side panels</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W 760 650</td>
<td>Type 1</td>
<td>04.252.150.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 760 800</td>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>04.252.151.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 1250 800</td>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>04.252.155.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 1656 800</td>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>04.253.151.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 2064 800</td>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>04.253.152.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Knürr Elicon® closing side panels</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W 760 650</td>
<td>Type 1</td>
<td>04.252.160.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 760 800</td>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>04.252.161.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 1250 800</td>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>04.252.165.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 1656 800</td>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>04.253.161.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 2064 800</td>
<td>Type 2</td>
<td>04.253.162.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Elicon® Side Piece Cover, Full-Length
Optional for external side piece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Knürr Elicon® Side Piece Cover, Full-Length</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>04.250.362.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>04.250.367.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1656</td>
<td>04.250.364.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2064</td>
<td>04.250.365.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Material / Finish
- Sheet steel, rolled, antistatic powder-coated texture

Color combination
- Final digit of order number .2:
  - Metal parts: RAL 7035 light grey
  - Design elements: RAL 5003 sapphire blue
- Final digit of order number .9:
  - Metal parts and design elements: RAL 7021 dark grey

Supply schedule
- 1 side panel

Dimensions in mm:
- W = Worktop width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- L = Length
- Ø = Diameter
- HU = Standard height unit
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- UP = Unit of packaging
- kg = Weight
- Replace “X” with the number of your color choice
  - 2 = RAL 7035 / RAL 5003
  - 4 = RAL 7035 / RAL 5018
  - 9 = RAL 7021

Conversions:
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- 1 kg = 2.2046 pound
Knürr Elicon® Working Level
ESD version

- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges
- Working level designed as sliding top for convenient access to the horizontal cable duct
- The working level can be mounted at any height between two side panels and can be varied in the height at any time
- Worktop (30 mm) with ergonomically shaped front edge
- Spacious horizontal cable duct, can be accessed via sliding worktop and folding mechanism
- Cable duct with integrated C-rail for mounting installation components and mounting slot for general accessories

**Material / Finish**
- Crosspiece: extruded aluminium, antistatic, powder-coated texture
- Support arm: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture
- Worktop: three layer particle board, FP / Y E1 version, fire protection class B2, volume conductive
- Worktop coating: high pressure plastic laminate
- Cable duct, horizontal: sheet steel, rolled, antistatic powder-coated texture

**Color**
- Worktop: light-grey
- Metal parts: RAL 7035 light-grey

**Load rating**
- 1500 N (static surface load)

**Standards**
- DIN 68761 for worktops
- EN 438 HGS class for high pressure plastic laminate
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

**Supply schedule**
- 1 worktop
- 1 crosspiece
- 2 desk stabilizers
- 1 cable duct
- 1 detailed mounting instructions
- Mounting material

**How supplied**
- Preassembled modules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.272.110.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.272.111.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.272.112.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.272.113.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.272.114.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Elicon® Superstructure Level
Standard, ESD version

- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges
- For utilizing the area above the worktop as storage and functional surface with additional cabling option
- Worktop height easily adjustable
- Cable duct integrated in the crosspiece
- Titable 0–10°
- Worktop thickness 30 mm

**Material / Finish**
- Superstructure worktop: three layer particleboard, FP / Y E1 version, fire protection class B2, melamine coated (directly coated) veneer, ABS 3mm thick fine textured, matt
- Cable duct, horizontal sheet steel, rolled, antistatic powder-coated texture

**Color**
- Superstructure worktop: light-grey
- Metal parts: RAL 7035 light-grey

**Load rating**
- 750 N (static surface load)

**Standards**
- DIN 68761 for superstructure worktop
- DIN 68765 for direct coating
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

**Note**
- Caution with use in tilted state; use edge strip to prevent sliding

**Supply schedule**
- 1 superstructure worktop
- 1 cable duct
- Mounting material

**How supplied**
- Preassembled modules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.278.025.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.278.016.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.278.017.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.278.018.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.278.019.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr® Workstation for Electronics Engineers

- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges
- Superstructure level designed as sliding top for convenient access to the horizontal cable duct
- For utilizing the area above the worktop as storage and functional surface with additional cabling option
- Stable crosspiece with spacious, folding, and consequently easily accessible cable duct
- Easy integration of system components for perfect electricity provision with C-rails and mounting slots
- Worktop height easily adjustable
- Can be fitted at any time with keyboard shelves
- Worktop thickness 30 mm

- Material / Finish
  - Superstructure worktop: three layer particleboard, FP / Y E1 version, fire-protection class B2, melamine coated (directly coated) veneer, ABS 3mm thick fine textured, matt
  - Crosspiece extruded aluminium, antistatic, powder-coated texture
  - Support arms: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture
  - Cable duct, horizontal sheet steel, rolled, antistatic powder-coated texture
- Color
  - Superstructure worktop: light-grey
  - Metal parts: RAL 7035 light-grey

- Load rating
  - 1500 N (static surface load)

- Standards
  - DIN 68761 for superstructure worktop
  - DIN 68765 for direct coating
  - EN 61340 for electrostatic

- Supply schedule
  - 1 superstructure level
  - 2 stabilizers
  - 1 crosspiece
  - 1 cable duct
  - Mounting material

- How supplied
  - Preassembled modules

### Material / Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>04.278.025.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>04.278.026.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>04.278.027.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>04.278.028.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>04.278.029.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Material / Finish
  - Superstructure worktop: three layer particleboard, FP / Y E1 version, fire-protection class B2, melamine coated (directly coated) veneer, ABS 3mm thick fine textured, matt
  - Crosspiece extruded aluminium, antistatic, powder-coated texture
  - Support arms: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture
  - Cable duct, horizontal sheet steel, rolled, antistatic powder-coated texture

### Specifications

- **Dimensions in mm:**
  - W = Width
  - H = Height
  - D = Depth
  - d = Useful depth
  - L = Length
  - h = Installation height
  - MU = Standard height
  - HP = Horizontal pitch
  - OU = Office unit

- **Conversion:**
  - 1 inch = 25.4 mm
  - Replace “x” with the number of your color choice

- **Order no.**
  - 04.278.025.1
  - 04.278.026.1
  - 04.278.027.1
  - 04.278.028.1
  - 04.278.029.1

- **UP:**
  - 1 unit

- **Supplied:**
  - Preassembled modules
**Knürr Elicon® 90° Wall Corner, ESD**

- **ESD version** for discharging electrostatic charges
- The ergonomically formed front edge ensures optimal working conditions
- Height variable for exact adjustment to operator and hardware
- With support arms for direct connection to the side pieces
- Spacious horizontal cable duct, can be accessed via removable corner panel and folding mechanism
- Cable duct with integrated C-rail for mounting installation components and T-slot for mounting general accessories
- With side panels which can also be used as workstation end points

**Material / Finish**
- Crosspiece: extruded aluminium, anti-static, powder-coated texture
- Support arms: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture
- Worktop: three layer particle board, FP / Y E1 version, fire protection class B2, volume conductive
- Worktop coating: high pressure plastic laminate
- Cable duct, horizontal: sheet steel, rolled, antistatic powder-coated texture

**Color combination**
- Worktop: light-grey
- Metal parts: RAL 7035 light-grey

**Load rating**
- 1500 N (static surface load)

**Standards**
- DIN 68761 for worktops
- EN 438 HGS class for high pressure plastic laminate
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

**Supply schedule**
- 1 corner panel
- 1 worktop support complete with crosspiece
- 2 stabilizers and cable duct
- 1 support foot, can be set for desk heights, 680-760 mm
- Mounting material

**How supplied**
- Preassembled modules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90°, wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>04.272.556.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knürr Elicon® Trapezoid Wall Corner, ESD**

- **ESD version** for discharging electrostatic charges
- The ergonomically formed front edge ensures optimal working conditions
- Height variable for exact adjustment to operator and hardware
- With support arms for direct connection to the side pieces
- Spacious horizontal cable duct, can be accessed via removable corner panel and folding mechanism
- Cable duct with integrated C-rail for mounting installation components and T-slot for mounting general accessories
- With side panels which can also be used as workstation end points

**Material / Finish**
- Crosspiece: extruded aluminium, antistatic, powder-coated texture
- Support arms: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture
- Worktop: three layer particle board, FP / Y E1 version, fire protection class B2, volume conductive
- Worktop coating: high pressure plastic laminate
- Cable duct, horizontal: sheet steel, rolled, antistatic powder-coated texture

**Color combination**
- Worktop: light-grey
- Metal parts: RAL 7035 light-grey

**Load rating**
- 1500 N (static surface load)

**Standards**
- ESD version
- DIN 68761 for worktop
- EN 438 HGS class for high pressure plastic laminate
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

**Supply schedule**
- 1 corner worktop
- 1 worktop support complete with crosspiece
- 2 stabilizers and cable duct
- 1 support foot, can be set for desk heights, 680-760 mm
- Mounting material

**How supplied**
- Preassembled modules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trapezoid corner</td>
<td>04.272.560.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Knürr® Workstation for Electronics Engineers**

### Knürr Elicon® Superstructure Level Corner, ESD

**Standard depth, 400 mm**

- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges
- For utilizing the area above the worktop as storage and functional surface with additional cabling option
- Worktop height easily adjustable
- Cable duct integrated in the crosspiece

**Material / Finish**

- Superstructure worktop: three layer particle board, FP / Y E1 version, fire protection class B2, melamine coated (directly coated) veneer, ABS 3mm thick, fine textured, matt
- Cable duct, horizontal sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>90° wall</td>
<td>04.278.032.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1247</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Trapez. and trapez. wall</td>
<td>04.278.033.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Color combination**

- Superstructure worktop light-grey
- Metal parts: RAL 7035 light-grey

**Load rating**

- 750 N (static surface load)

**Standards**

- DIN 68761 for superstructure worktop
- DIN 68765 for direct coating
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

**Supply schedule**

- 1 superstructure worktop
- 1 cable duct
- Mounting material

**How supplied**

- Preassembled modules

---

**Knürr Elicon® Superstructure Level Corner, ESD**

**System depth, 500 mm**

- ESD version for discharging electrostatic charges
- For utilizing the area above the worktop as storage and functional surface with additional cabling option
- Stable crosspiece with spacious, folding, and consequently easily accessible cable duct
- Easy integration of system components for perfect electricity provision with C-rails and mounting slots
- Worktop height easily adjustable
- Can be fitted at any time with keyboard shelves

**Material / Finish**

- Superstructure worktop: three layer particle board, FP / Y E1 version, fire protection class B2, melamine coated (directly coated) veneer, ABS 3mm thick, fine textured, matt
- Crosspiece extruded aluminum, antistatic powder-coated texture
- Support arms: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture
- Cable duct, horizontal sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>90° wall</td>
<td>04.278.036.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Trapez. and trapez. wall</td>
<td>04.278.037.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Color combination**

- Superstructure worktop light-grey
- Metal parts: RAL 5003 light-grey

**Load rating**

- 1500 N (static surface load)

**Standards**

- DIN 68761 for superstructure worktop
- DIN 68765 for direct coating
- EN 61340 for electrostatic

**Supply schedule**

- 1 superstructure worktop
- 2 stabilizers
- 1 crosspiece
- 1 cable duct
- Mounting material

**How supplied**

- Preassembled modules

---

**Dimensions in mm:**

- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length

**Conversion:**

1 inch = 25.4 mm

**UP:** Unit of packaging

---

For more details and specifications, please refer to the Knürr Elicon® product catalogue.
Electronics Mini Distributor Rack

**Strong points**

1. **The Electronics Mini Distributor Rack**
   extends the basic desk (Knürr Dacobas® and Knürr Elicon*) with additional installation options of electronic components up to 91 mm installation depth in the horizontal pitch raster.

2. **Design**
   The Electronics Mini Distributor Rack is based on an innovative extruded aluminium extrusion. T-slots and screw-in-slots are used for fixing trade standard installation technology. The mini distributor can be fitted at the front with front panel sections. With the side adapter, the mini distributor can be mounted on the Dacobas® and Elicon® workstation systems.

3. **Flexibility**
   Flexible use of the most varied electrical components in screw-in-slots provided for this purpose.

4. **Electrical safety**
   With the antistatic powder-coated aluminium extrusion all discharge processes take place controlled. Electrical safety with front panels earthed with earthing spring strips. Separation of data and power carrying cables with cable separator.

   - **Reduced installation time**
     * Pre-wiring of electrical components through to complex complete wiring.
     * Innovative plug technology reduces the 4-way bolting to 2 screw connections per horizontal pitch.

---

**Dimensions in mm:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h</td>
<td>Installation height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>Useful depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU</td>
<td>Standard height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Horizontal pitch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OU</td>
<td>Office unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>482.6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ideal for 19&quot; components in acc. with DIN 41494)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UP</td>
<td>Unit of packaging</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conversion:**

1 inch = 25.4 mm

Replace “x” with the number of your color choice.
Mini Distributor
For Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstation

- Extruded aluminium mini distributor, powder-coated, antistatic texture
- T-slots and screw channels are used to mount trade standard installation technology
- Front mounting of standardised 3 HU front panel sections
- Side adapter for mounting on the Knürr Dacobas® Electronic Workstation

Material / Finish
- Extruded aluminium, antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey
- Adapter: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey

Supply schedule
- 1 mini distributor
- 2 mounting adapters
- 1 mounting instructions
- Mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>01.321.152.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>01.321.153.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>01.321.154.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>01.321.155.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>01.321.156.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>01.321.157.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>01.321.158.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Attention!
- To ensure protection against electric shock, empty sections must be covered with front panel sections.

Mini Distributor
For Knürr Elicon® Electronic Workstation

- Extruded aluminium mini distributor, powder-coated, antistatic texture
- T-slots and screw channels are used to mount trade standard installation technology
- Front mounting of standardised 3 HU front panel sections
- Side adapter for mounting on the Knürr Elicon® workstation system

Material / Finish
- Extruded aluminium, antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey
- Adapter: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey

Supply schedule
- 1 mini distributor
- 2 mounting adapters
- 1 mounting instructions
- Mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>04.211.000.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>04.211.001.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>04.211.002.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>04.211.003.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>04.211.004.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KNÜRR® WORKSTATION FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS**

### Safety Mains Supply, 230V or 400V

- Combi ON-OFF switch with integrated signal light
- Optimal user protection with fault current circuit breaker and emergency STOP switch
- By activating the emergency STOP switch, all devices in the superstructure are turned off
- In addition to this workstation emergency STOP function, a floating break contact for looping into a room emergency STOP function is also provided.

### Technical data

**Input voltage**
- 230 VAC, ± 10%, max. 16A with 230V version,
- 400 VAC, ± 10%, max. 16A with 400V version

**Switch**
- Combi ON-OFF switch with integrated signal light

### Emergency STOP

- Workstation emergency STOP built in
- Room emergency STOP prepared
- Room emergency STOP
- Floating break contact, switching capacity 230 VAC/6A
- RCCB safety switch
  - Nom. current 25A,
  - fault current 30 mA
- Mains supply safety switch
  - With 230 V: 2-pole nom. current, 16 A
  - With 400 V: 3-pole nom. current 16 A
- Trip characteristic type C

### Material / Finish
- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

### Emergency STOP switch with turn to re-set feature, 230 V, 6 A

- By activating the emergency STOP switch, all devices in the superstructure are turned off
- In addition to this workstation emergency STOP function, a floating break contact for looping into a room emergency STOP function is also provided.
- Switching capacity 230 VAC/6 A

### Material / Finish
- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

### Dimensions in mm:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Type 230 V, for mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.052.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.36</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Type 400 V, for mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.053.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order no.

- For mini distributor: 04.211.043.1

### Conversion:
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice

**Dimensions in mm:**
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length
- HU = Standard height
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- UP = Unit of packaging

**Conversion:**
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
**Mains Fuse Protection RCCB/CB 230 V**

- Optimal user and equipment protection with fault current circuit breaker
- With integrated circuit breaker

**Technical data**

| Input voltage | 230 VAC, ± 10%, max. 16 A |
| Nominal current | 16 A, fault current, 30 mA |
| Trip characteristic | type B |

**Material / Finish**

- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.042.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RCCB Safety Switch**

- Optimal user and equipment protection with fault current circuit breaker

**Technical data**

| Nominal current | 25 A |
| Fault current | 30 mA |
| Trip characteristic | 2-pole |

**Material / Finish**

- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.040.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Circuit Breaker**

- See below table for different versions

**Material / Finish**

- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Circuit Breaker 1x16A Type C</td>
<td>04.211.041.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Circuit Breaker 2x16A Type B</td>
<td>04.211.089.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Light Switch 0/1**

- **Technical data**
  - 2x16 A 250 V ~ (lit)

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.044.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Power Supply Module, Protective Contact Sockets**

- Power supply field with two or four protective contact sockets for supplying mains operated devices and users
- Power supply field with three protective contact sockets for supplying mains operated devices and users
- Three safety terminals 4mm L1, N, PE

- **Technical data**
  - Input voltage
    - 230 VAC
  - Output voltage
    - 230 VAC
    - in total 16 A

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106.34</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2x Schuko</td>
<td>04.211.045.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4x Schuko</td>
<td>04.211.046.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3x Schuko + safety terminals</td>
<td>04.211.084.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16A1”, safety terminals, L N PE</td>
<td>04.211.085.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.68</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16A3”, safety terminals, L1-3 N PE</td>
<td>04.211.086.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Power Supply Field, French Sockets**

- Power supply field with two French sockets (UTE) for supplying mains operated devices and consumers

**Technical data**
- Input voltage
  - 230 V AC
- Output voltage
  - 230 V AC
  - in total 16 A

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106.34</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 x UTE</td>
<td>04.211.047.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 x UTE + safety terminals L N PE</td>
<td>06.101.091.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Supply Field, Swiss Sockets**

- Power supply field with two Swiss sockets for supplying mains operated devices and users

**Technical data**
- Input voltage
  - 230 V AC
- Output voltage
  - 230 V AC
  - in total 10 A

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106.34</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.048.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Supply Module, C13**

- Power supply field with three Euro sockets (IEC 60320 C13), 10 A
  - Incl. fine-wire fuse 10 A

**Technical data**
- 3 Euro sockets, IEC 60320 C13, 10 A
- Incl. fine-wire fuse 10 A

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.049.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Power Supply Module CEE

- Module with one cepex panel mounted CEE receptacle that supplies power to one or three phase appliances. Receptacles have a spring loaded lid and offer IP44. Receptacle protrudes 33mm from mounting plate. Comes with 4 screws. Accepts lead wires of a cross section of 1.5 - 4mm² for 16A versions and 2.5 - 6mm² for 32A versions.

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel: aluminum plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- Technical data
  - 19”-cassette
  - 3 HU, 21 HP
  - Adapter connector
  - Screw-type terminals
  - Input voltage
    - 230/400V AC 50/60Hz
  - Environmental temperature range
    - 0–40°C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106.68</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CEE receptacle, 5 pole, 400V 32A</td>
<td>04.211.080.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.68</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CEE receptacle, 5 pole, 400V 16A</td>
<td>04.211.081.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.68</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CEE receptacle, 3 pole, 230V 32A</td>
<td>04.211.082.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.68</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CEE receptacle, 3 pole, 230V 16A</td>
<td>04.211.083.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESD Module

- Technical data
  - See below table for different versions

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel: aluminum plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pole terminal 4mm, inverted, 1 MΩ</td>
<td>04.211.051.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pole terminal 4mm, PE</td>
<td>04.211.087.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ad On Module Compressed Air

- Compressed air supply module for tools, pneumatic assemblies, experiments etc.
- Holds up to 1.6MPa (16 bar/230psi)
- 1/8" self sealing connector

**Technical data**
- 1 Connector 1/8"
- Max pressure 1.6MPa (16bar/230psi)
- For dry air only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Typ PN 10/3</td>
<td>04.211.096.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add On Modules Video, IP, USB

- **Technical data**
  - See below table for different versions

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2x RJ 45 Cat6, shielded</td>
<td>04.211.050.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Key switch, 1 NO/NC</td>
<td>04.211.088.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1x RS232 female/female + 1x D-SUB Gender Changer</td>
<td>04.211.090.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2x VGA female</td>
<td>04.211.091.1</td>
<td>2 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1x HDMI female/female type A</td>
<td>04.211.092.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2x BNC female 75 Ω</td>
<td>04.211.093.1</td>
<td>2 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3x USB type A or B</td>
<td>04.211.094.1</td>
<td>3 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Front Panel Sections**

- For covering free front areas
- **Material / Finish**
  - Aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.055.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.056.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.34</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.057.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For mini distributor</td>
<td>04.211.058.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mounting Rail**

- For mounting DIN rail components of the installation technology, such as fuses, terminals, relays, etc.
- "Snap-in" mounting of DIN rail components

- **Technical data**
  - Width: 70 mm
- **Material / Finish**
  - Sheet steel, zinc-passivated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.211.106.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions in mm:**
- **W** = Width
- **H** = Height
- **D** = Depth
- **h** = Installation height
- **d** = Useful depth
- **L** = Length
- **HU** = Standard height
- **HP** = Horizontal pitch
- **OU** = Office unit
- **19''** = 482.6 mm, ideal for 19'' components in acc. with DIN 41494
- **UP** = Unit of packaging

**Conversion:**
1 inch = 25.4 mm
Replace the number of your color choice
## Cable Separator

- For separating data and network cables
- **Technical data**
  - Width: 60 mm
- **Material / Finish**
  - Sheet steel, zinc-passivated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.211.105.1</td>
<td>4 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mounting Components

**Phillips head screw with cup washer**

- For use with spring nut in T-slot
- For mounting front panels
- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 set of 50 pair with rosettes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Thread</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M5x12</td>
<td>05.041.203.9</td>
<td>50 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M6x14</td>
<td>05.041.204.9</td>
<td>50 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mounting Components

**Fixing nut, M6**

- For using in the Knürr Rapomos® 19” extrusion
- Quick and easy mounting without tools
- **Material**
  - Steel, yellow chrome-plated
- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 set of 20 units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Thread</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M6</td>
<td>04.209.021.9</td>
<td>20 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lab Measuring Lines
Safety Lab Measuring Lines

- Highly flexible silicon lead
- Plug socket parts cascadable on both sides

- Technical data
  - Stranded wire 2.5 mm², PVC (double insulation)
  - Ø 4 mm ELCB protected plug, compatible with Ø 4 mm safety jack
  - Rated current, max. 32A
  - Rated voltage, max. 1000 V
  - Contact resistance, 0.3mΩ
  - Environmental temperature range, -10-80ºC

- Supply schedule
  - 1 safety lab measuring lead

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>06.101.310.2</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>06.101.310.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>06.101.310.5</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>06.101.311.2</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>06.101.311.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>06.101.311.5</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>06.101.312.2</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>06.101.312.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>06.101.312.5</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Measuring Line Holder

- Measuring lead holder for clear and orderly hanging of cables and instrument leads
- Version for fixing on wall or desk
- Suitable for taking approx. 40 measuring/instrument leads

- Technical data
  - Lead holder length: 122 mm
  - Mounting panel: 60x43 mm
  - Mounting holes: Ø 6 mm

- Supply schedule
  - 1 measuring lead holder

Order no. | UP |
----------|----|
06.101.315.1 | 1 unit |

Dimensions in mm:
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length

Conversion:
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- 1 HU = Standard height
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- D1 = Office unit
- 19” = 482.6 mm
- (ideal for 19” components in acc. with DIN 41494)
- UP = Unit of packaging
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
The Knürr Rapomos® Equipment Carrier extends the basic desk (Knürr Dacobas® and Knürr Elicon®) with additional installation options of electronic components that are over the 91 mm installation depth in the 19” and horizontal pitch raster.

Flexibility

Die Knürr Rapomos®-Aufbauten sind mit modularen Elektronikkomponenten und 19”-Einschüben leicht und flexibel zu bestücken.

- Individuelle Zusammenstellung und Platzierung der Funktionsmodule/Einbauten innerhalb des Geräteträgers.
- Schnelle Inbetriebnahme durch vormontierte und verdrahtete Geräteträger-Einheiten
- Einfacher Tausch der Module innerhalb des Knürr Rapomos®-Geräteträgers.

Electrical safety

The Knürr Rapomos® Equipment Carrier is a sheet steel construction for improved heat dissipation, shielding and electrical safety.

- Antistatic powder-coating on every level provides optimum protection of electronic components.
- All functional modules are CE-compliant and conform with the European standards concerning safety and EMC.

Mechanical safety

Additional load rating of the fully equipped 19” superstructure of max. 750N over the entire width.
Knürr Rapomos® 19" Superstructure Rack, 3 and 6 HU

- For mounting 19" equipment and 19" frames
- Superstructure rack with connection cable, approx. 2.5 m with protective contact plug
- Max. installation depth: 445 mm
- Assembly-set tilt setting of +/- 5°
- Variable height adjustment
- High load rating of the 19" superstructure per 19" plug-in unit
- Additional storage levels with high surface load capacity of 750 N
- Integrated ventilation concept for optimal cooling
- Service-friendly with easy mounting

- Load rating
  - 750 N (static surface load)

- Material / Finish
  Final digit of order number: .1:
  - Rack: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey
  - Perforated rear covers: antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey
  - Mounting bracket, left and right: antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey

- Supply schedule
  - 1 19" superstructure rack
  - 2 mounting brackets
  - 1 mounting instructions
  - Mounting material

- Accessories
  For additional support:
  - Chassis runner left 04.205.016.1
  - Chassis runner right 04.205.017.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas® 1 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>01.321.112.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas® 2 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>01.321.114.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas® 3 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>01.321.116.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas® 3 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>01.321.117.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas® 4 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>01.321.118.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon® 1 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>04.212.001.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon® 2 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>04.212.002.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon® 3 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>04.212.003.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon® 3 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>04.212.004.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon® 4 x 19&quot;</td>
<td>04.212.005.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions in mm:
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length
- HU = Standard height
  - 1 HU = 44.45 mm
- HP = Horizontal pitch
  - 1 HP = 482.6 mm
- OU = Office unit
  - (ideal for 19" components in acc. with DIN 41494)
- UP = Unit of packaging
  - 1 UP = 110 x 44 x 440 mm

Conversion:
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace "x" with the number of your color choice
**Knürr Rapomos® Superstructure Rack**

For installing front panel sections

- For mounting equipment in the horizontal pitch structure
- Superstructure rack with connection cable, approx. 2.5 m with protective contact plug
- Max. installation depth: 445 mm
- Assembly-set tilt setting of +/- 5°
- Variable height adjustment
- High structural load rating for deeper plug-in units provided by support plates
- Additional storage levels with high surface load capacity of 750 N
- Integrated ventilation concept for optimal cooling
- Service-friendly with easy mounting

**Material / Finish**

- Final digit of order number .1:
  - Rack: sheet steel, antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey
  - Perforated rear covers: antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey
  - Mounting bracket, left and right: antistatic powder-coated texture, RAL 7035, light-grey

**Supply schedule**

- 1 superstructure rack for front panel sections
- 2 mounting brackets
- 1 mounting instructions
- Mounting material

**Load rating**

- 750 N (static surface load)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.132.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.134.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.136.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.137.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.138.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.212.021.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.212.022.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.212.023.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.212.024.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.212.025.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knürr Rapomos® 19” Installation Frame**

- Prepared for mounting equipment and front panel sections
- 19” adapter and interlocking connection
- 3 HU, 84 HP

**Material / Finish**

- Extruded aluminium natural
- Handles: powder-coated texture, RAL 7035 light-grey

**Supply schedule**

- 1 19” installation frame
- 2 handles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>04.212.041.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions in mm**

- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length

- HU = Standard height
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- 19” = 482.6 mm
- (ideal for 19” components in acc. with DIN 41494)

- UP = Unit of packaging

**Conversion:** 1 inch = 25.4 mm Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
### Knürr Rapomos® Edge Strip

- Prevents equipment set up on the tilted structural rack from sliding
- Suitable for Knürr Dacobas® and Knürr Elicon®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.258.150.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.258.151.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1547</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.258.152.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.258.153.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.258.154.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Knürr Hotec Superstructure Rack

Accepts 19" Subrack components such as electronic supply modules, appliances and cover panels with a maximum depth of 290mm. Hotec Superstructure comes with 2.5m power cord with Schuko plug.

- Install precisely to your required height
- Offers additional shelf with a usable depth of 500mm
- Easy installation for comfortable maintenance
- Wooden, light grey body

- **Max. load**
  - 500N (evenly distributed)
- **Material / Surface**
  - Body is made from direct coated volume conductive three layer quality particle board FP/Y E1 fire resistance B2
- **Supply Schedule**
  - 1 Superstructure for subrack components
  - Mounting material
- **Note**
  - Also available with rear ventilation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.932.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.933.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.934.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.936.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.937.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.938.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>Model 19&quot;</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1x19&quot;</td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.912.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1x19&quot;</td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.913.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2x19&quot;</td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.914.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3x19&quot;</td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.916.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3x19&quot;</td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.917.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3x19&quot;</td>
<td>Hotec T 500</td>
<td>01.321.918.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Knürr® Workstation for Electronics Engineers**

**Knürr Rapomos® Safety Master Switch Field**

- Combi ON-OFF switch with integrated signal light
- Optimal user protection with emergency STOP switch
- By activating the emergency STOP switch, all devices in the superstructure are turned off.
- In addition to this workstation emergency STOP function, a floating break contact for looping into a room emergency STOP function is also provided.

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

**Technical data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19” cassette</th>
<th>3 HU, 21 HP</th>
<th>depth 220 mm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adapter connector</td>
<td>H15, DIN 41 612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input voltage</td>
<td>230V AC ± 10% / max. 16 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch</td>
<td>Combi switch ON-OFF with integrated signal light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency STOP</td>
<td>Workstation emergency STOP built in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room emergency STOP</td>
<td>Prepared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating break contact</td>
<td>Switching capacity 230 VAC / 7 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental temperature range</td>
<td>0 - 40º C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>1.6 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knürr Rapomos® Isolation transformer**

- Offers potential free AC power supply for personal safety or to keep equipment free of inductive effects
- Integrated Inrush Current Limiter
- Conformity according to EN50081, 1/50082 2, EN60950

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

**Technical data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19”-cassette</th>
<th>3 HU, 63 HP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adapter connector</td>
<td>H15, DIN 41 612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input voltage</td>
<td>230V AC ± 10%, 50 / 60 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output voltages / max. output currents with type TT 230-3</td>
<td>230 VAC / 3 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with type TT 230-5</td>
<td>230 VAC / 5 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output power with type TT 230-3</td>
<td>690 VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with type TT 230-5</td>
<td>1150 VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental temperature range</td>
<td>0 - 40º C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight with type TT 230-3</td>
<td>9.0 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with type TT 230-5</td>
<td>16.0 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>230 V 1.6 A</td>
<td>06.121.110.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.36</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>230 V 3 A, TT 230-3</td>
<td>06.101.110.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.36</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>230 V 5 A, TT 230-5</td>
<td>06.101.111.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions in mm:
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- HU = Standard height
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length

Conversion:
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice

**Dimensions:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>19.04 TE/HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>3 HE/U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>19.04 TE/HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP</td>
<td>63 T/HP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UP:** Unit of packaging

**Order no.:** 06.101.072.1, 06.101.110.1, 06.101.111.1
Knürr Rapomos® Adjustable Alternating Voltage

- For earth-free operation of test specimens
- Integrated isolating transformer
- Voltage can be set from 0 to max. value using isolating transformer

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
Output voltage
- 0-260V AC, adjust, earth-free

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.140.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® Adjustable Alternating Voltage

- For earth-free operation of test specimens
- Integrated isolating transformer
- Voltage can be set from 0 to max. value using isolating transformer

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
Output voltage
- 0-260V AC, adjust, earth-free

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU/U</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>482.6</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.141.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® Adjustable AC Power Supply

- Potential free power supply for examinees
- Integrated insulation transformer
- Output voltage adjustable from 0 - 100%
- 7 segment voltage and current display
- AC output or DC output with 48% ripple

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5mm, painted RAL7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
Output:
- 0 - 260V AC, adjustable, potential free
- 0 - 260V DC adjustable, 48% ripple, potential free

max. current:
- 1.6A
Input voltage:
- 230V AC
max. fuse:
- 16A
Display:
- 1x current
- 1x voltage
- 7 segment 3-digit
- each with true RMS rectifier
Primary fuse:
- Thermal, 2A
Secondary fuse:
- Thermal magnetic 16A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU/U</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.150.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Knürr Rapomos® Adjustable Alternating Voltage

**Output current**
- Max.: 5 A

**Power supply voltage**
- 3x230/400 V AC

**Circuit breaker**
- Max.: 16 A

**Display**
- 3x current readers, 1x voltage reader, analogue class 1.5, voltage reader switch for 3x phase-phase and 3x phase-neutral

**Protection**
- 3 thermal magnetic circuit breakers, 5 A

**Technical data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Output voltage</th>
<th>3x0-260/430V AC, adjust., with earth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power supply voltage</td>
<td>3x230/400V AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit breaker</td>
<td>Max.: 16 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display</td>
<td>3x current readers, 1x voltage reader, analogue class 1.5, voltage reader switch for 3x phase-phase and 3x phase-neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection</td>
<td>3 thermal magnetic circuit breakers, 5 A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

**Dimensions in mm:**
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- HU/U = Standard height
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- HU = HU unit
- UP = Unit of packaging
- "x" = with the number of your color choice

**Conversion:**
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm

---

**Order no.**
- 06.121.160.1
- 06.121.161.1

---

**Knürr Rapomos® Adjustable Alternating Voltage**

**Output current**
- Max.: 3.2 A

**Power supply voltage**
- 3x0-260/430V AC, adjust., with earth
- 0-450V DC, 4.2% residual ripple, with earth

**Circuit breaker**
- Max.: 16 A

**Display AC**
- 3x current readers, 1x voltage reader, analogue class 1.5, voltage reader switch for 3x phase-phase and 3x phase-neutral

**Display DC**
- Current reader and voltage reader, analogue class 1.5

**Protection**
- 3 thermal magnetic circuit breakers, 3.2 A

**Technical data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Output voltage</th>
<th>3x0-260/430V AC, adjust., with earth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power supply voltage</td>
<td>3x0-260/430V AC, 0-450V DC, 4.2% residual ripple, with earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit breaker</td>
<td>Max.: 16 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display AC</td>
<td>3x current readers, 1x voltage reader, analogue class 1.5, voltage reader switch for 3x phase-phase and 3x phase-neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection</td>
<td>3 thermal magnetic circuit breakers, 3.2 A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

**Dimensions in mm:**
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- HU/U = Standard height
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- HU = HU unit
- UP = Unit of packaging
- "x" = with the number of your color choice

**Conversion:**
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm

---

**Order no.**
- 06.121.160.1
- 06.121.161.1

---

**Dimensions in mm:**
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- HU/U = Standard height
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- HU = HU unit
- UP = Unit of packaging
- "x" = with the number of your color choice

**Conversion:**
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
Knürr Rapomos® DC Power Supply

- Longitudinal stabilizer with earth-free, stabilised direct voltage for supplying logiccircuits, microprocessors etc.
- Short circuit-proof with overload protection, series and parallel connectable

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
Output voltage
- 5V fixed, (earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.170.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® DC Power Supply

- Longitudinal stabilizer with earth-free, stabilised direct voltage for supplying logiccircuits, microprocessors etc.
- Short circuit-proof with overload protection, series and parallel connectable

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
Output voltage 1/2
- 12V fixed, (earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.171.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® DC Power Supply

- Longitudinal stabilizer with earth-free, stabilised direct voltage for supplying logiccircuits, microprocessors etc.
- Short circuit-proof with overload protection, series and parallel connectable

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
Output voltage 1/2
- 15V fixed, (earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.173.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Rapomos® DC Power Supply

- Longitudinal stabilizer with earth-free, stabilised direct voltage for supplying logic circuits, microprocessors etc.
- Short circuit-proof with overload protection, series and parallel connectable

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- Technical data
  - Output voltage
    - 24V fixed, (earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>HP (mm)</th>
<th>HU (mm)</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.174.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® DC Power Supply

- Longitudinal stabilizer with earth-free, stabilised direct voltage for supplying logic circuits, microprocessors etc.
- Short circuit-proof with overload protection, series and parallel connectable

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- Technical data
  - Output voltage 1/2
    - 12V fixed
  - Output current 1/2
    - 0.4A fixed, limited
  - Output voltage 3
    - 5V fixed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>HP (mm)</th>
<th>HU (mm)</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.180.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® DC Power Supply

- Longitudinal stabilizer with earth-free, stabilised direct voltage for supplying logic circuits, microprocessors etc.
- Short circuit-proof with overload protection, series and parallel connectable

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- Technical data
  - Output voltage 1/2
    - 15V fixed
  - Output current 1/2
    - 0.4A fixed, limited
  - Output voltage 3
    - 5V fixed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
<th>HP (mm)</th>
<th>HU (mm)</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.181.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Output current 3
- 3A fixed, limited all outputs earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable

Power supply voltage
- 230V AC

Circuit breaker
- Max. 16A

Residual ripple
- 2mV

Mains control +/-10%
- 0.02% + 2mV

Load control (no-load/load)
- 0.1% + 2mV

Temperature coeff.
- 0.1%/°C

Dimensions in mm: W = Width, H = Height, D = Depth, HP = Horizontal pitch, h = Installation height, d = Useful depth, L = Length

Conversion: 1inch = 25.4 mm

Replace “_” with the number of your color choice

Order no. 06.121.174.1 1 unit

Order no. 06.121.180.1 1 unit

Order no. 06.121.181.1 1 unit

Sim. to picture. RAP20018

Sim. to picture. RAP20200

Sim. to picture. RAP20201
Knürr Rapomos® DC Power Supply

- Longitudinal stabilizer with earth-free, stabilised direct voltage, voltage and current regulated
- Voltage and current limit adjustable
- Short circuit-proof with overload protection, series and parallel connectable
- Digital voltage and current display

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
- Output voltage
  - 0-30V adjustable, earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable
- Output current
  - 0-2A adjustable
- Power supply voltage
  - 230V AC

Circuit breaker
- Max. 16 A
Display
- 1x current reader, 1x voltage reader, digital 3-digit
Residual ripple
- $1.5mV_{pp} +/−0.5mV_{pp}$
Correction time
- 50 μs
Mains control $U$: +/-10%
  - 0.01% + 1mV
Load control $U$: (no-load/load)
  - 0.01% + 1mV
Temperature coefficient $U$:
  - 0.01%/°C
Mains control $I$: +/-10%
  - 0.1% + 1.5mA
Load control $I$: (no-load/load)
  - 0.1% + 1.5mA
Temperature coefficient $I$:
  - 0.05%/°C

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth
- Technically earth-free

Output voltage
- 0-30V adjustable, earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable
Output current
- 0-4A adjustable
Power supply voltage
- 230V AC

W H D HP HU Order no. UP
284 230 56 3 06.121.191.1 1 unit
**Knürr Rapomos® DC Power Supply**

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- **Technical data**
  - Output voltage: 0-60V adjustable, earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable
  - Output current: 0-2A adjustable
  - Power supply voltage: 230V AC

- **Circuit breaker**
  - Max. 16A

- **Display**
  - 1x current reader, 1x voltage reader, digital 3-digit

- **Residual ripple**
  - 1.5mVrms +/-0.5mVrms

- **Correction time**
  - 50 µs

- **Mains control U: +/-10%**
  - 0.01% + 1mV

- **Load control U: (no-load/load)**
  - 0.01% + 1mV

- **Temperature coefficient U:**
  - 0.01%/ºC

- **Mains control I: +/-10%**
  - 0.1% + 1.5mA

- **Load control I (no-load/load)**
  - 0.1% + 1.5mA

- **Temperature coefficient I:**
  - 0.05%/ºC

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.193.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dimensions in mm:**

- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- HU = Standard height unit, 1 HU = 44.45 mm
- HP = Office unit
  - 1HP = 482.6 mm (ideal for 19” components in acc. with DIN 41494)
- UP = Unit of packaging
  - Replace “x” with the number of your color choice

**Conversion:**

1 inch = 25.4 mm
Knürr Rapomos® DC Power Supply

- Longitudinal stabilizer with earth-free, stabilised direct voltage, voltage and current regulated
- Voltage and current limit adjustable
- Short circuit-proof with overload protection, series and parallel connectable
- Digital voltage and current display

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data

Output voltage
- 2x0-30V adjustable, earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable

Output current
- 2x0-2A adjustable

Power supply voltage
- 230V AC, 50 Hz

Circuit breaker
- Max. 16A

Display
- 1x current reader,
- 1x voltage reader,
- digital 3-digit
- Measuring instrument switch for output 1 and 2

Residual ripple
- 1.5mV, +/-0.5mV

Correction time
- 50 µs

Mains control U:
- +/-10%: 0.01%+1mV

Load control U (no-load/load):
- 0.01% + 1mV

Temperature coefficient U:
- 0.01%/ºC

Mains control I:
- +/-10%
- 0.1% + 15mA

Load control I (no-load/load):
- 0.1% + 15mA

Temperature coefficient I:
- 0.05%/ºC

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data

Output voltage
- 2x0-60V adjustable, earth-free, stabilised, sustained short circuit-proof, series and parallel connectable

Output current
- 2x0-3A adjustable

Power supply voltage
- 230V AC, 50 Hz

Circuit breaker
- Max. 16A

Display
- 1x current reader,
- 1x voltage reader,
- digital 3-digit
- Measuring instrument switch for output 1 and 2

Residual ripple
- 1.5mV, +/-0.5mV

Correction time
- 50 µs

Mains control U:
- +/-10%: 0.01%+1mV

Load control U (no-load/load):
- 0.01% + 1mV

Temperature coefficient U:
- 0.01%/ºC

Mains control I:
- +/-10%
- 0.1% + 15mA

Load control I (no-load/load):
- 0.1% + 15mA

Temperature coefficient I:
- 0.05%/ºC

W  H  D  HP  HU  Order no.  UP
213.02 230 42 3  06.121.220.1  1 unit

W  H  D  HP  HU  Order no.  UP
284 230 56 3  06.121.221.1  1 unit
**Knürr® Workstation for Electronics Engineers**

**Knürr Rapomos® Measuring Device**

**Digital multimeter**

- High-integration 4.75-digit digital multimeter with 42 measuring ranges
- Automatic measuring range change
- Keys for measurement mode switching
- Real effective value measurement for alternating voltage and current with max. crest factor 7
- Temperature measurement possible
- RS-232 interface with control and evaluation software

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- **Technical data**
  - 19" cassette
  - 3 HU, 42 HP, depth 220 mm
  - Adapter connector
    - H15, DIN 41 612
  - Power supply voltage
    - 230 VAC±10%
  - Environmental temperature range
    - 0 - 40ºC
  - Weight
    - 4.3 kg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Type DMV 8012</td>
<td>06.121.230.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Measuring ranges**

- **DC**
  - 500 mV, 5 V, 50 V, 500 V, 600 V, 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A

- **AC**
  - 500 mV, 5 V, 50 V, 500 V, 600 V, 500 µA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 500 mA, 10 A

- **R**
  - 500 Ω, 5 kΩ, 50 kΩ, 500 kΩ, 5 MΩ, 50 MΩ

- **Internal resistance**
  - 10 MΩ, 90 pF

- **Measurement sequence**
  - 2.5 mea./sec

- **Basic accuracy**
  - 0.05 %

- **Unit of packaging**
  - 1 Rapomos® modular digital multimeter DVM 8012
  - 1 set of silicon measuring cable HZ15

**Knürr Rapomos® Measuring Device**

**Functions generator**

- Wide frequency range of 0.05 Hz to 10 MHz
- Digital frequency display (4-digit) with resolution of up to 1 MHz
- 3 standard signal forms: sine, square-wave, triangle
- Short rise times of only 15 ns ensure high signal purity and good amplitude stability
- All outputs are short circuit-proof

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- **Technical data**
  - 19" cassette
  - 3 HU, 42 HP, depth 220 mm
  - Adapter connector
    - H15, DIN 41 612
  - Power supply voltage
    - 230 VAC±10%
  - Operating types
    - Sine - square-wave - triangle
  - Frequency range
    - 0.05 Hz to 10 MHz in 8 decimal levels

- **Curve form characteristics**
  - Sine-harmonic content 0.05 Hz to 1 MHz
    - Max. 0.5%
    - 1 MHz to 10 MHz
    - Max. 5%
  - Square-wave rise time
    - Type 15 ns
  - Triangular non-linearity
    - ±1% (up to 100 kHz)
  - Outputs
    - Signal output
      - Impedance 50 Ω
      - DC-offset
        - max. ±25 V on 50 Ω load
        - Trigger output
          - Synchronous square-wave signal TTL±5 V
  - Environmental temperature range
    - 0 - 40ºC
  - Weight
    - 4.0 kg

- **Unit of packaging**
  - 1 unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Type FG 8030-5</td>
<td>06.121.231.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knürr Rapomos® Measuring Device**

**Functions generator**

- Wide frequency range of 0.05 Hz to 10 MHz
- Digital frequency display (4-digit) with resolution of up to 1 MHz
- 3 standard signal forms: sine, square-wave, triangle
- Short rise times of only 15 ns ensure high signal purity and good amplitude stability
- All outputs are short circuit-proof

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- **Technical data**
  - 19" cassette
  - 3 HU, 42 HP, depth 220 mm
  - Adapter connector
    - H15, DIN 41 612
  - Power supply voltage
    - 230 VAC±10%
  - Operating types
    - Sine - square-wave - triangle
  - Frequency range
    - 0.05 Hz to 10 MHz in 8 decimal levels

- **Curve form characteristics**
  - Sine-harmonic content 0.05 Hz to 1 MHz
    - Max. 0.5%
    - 1 MHz to 10 MHz
    - Max. 5%
  - Square-wave rise time
    - Type 15 ns
  - Triangular non-linearity
    - ±1% (up to 100 kHz)
  - Outputs
    - Signal output
      - Impedance 50 Ω
      - DC-offset
        - max. ±25 V on 50 Ω load
        - Trigger output
          - Synchronous square-wave signal TTL±5 V
  - Environmental temperature range
    - 0 - 40ºC
  - Weight
    - 4.0 kg

- **Unit of packaging**
  - 1 unit
Knürr Rapomos® Measuring Device

**Frequency counter**
- 7 selectable measuring functions
- Wide DC frequency range of up to 1.6 GHz
- High input sensitivity, type 20 mV
- Temperature-compensated crystal time base (5x10⁻⁷)
- B + 1-digit LED display
- Autotrigger function makes measuring easier

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

**Technical data**
- 19” cassette
  - 3 HU, 42 HP,
  - depth 220 mm
- Adapter connector
  - H15, DIN 41 612
- Power supply voltage
  - 230 VAC±10%
- Measuring functions
  - Frequency
  - Period length
  - Totalizing
  - Pulse width (medium value)
  - Totalizing triggered by ext. gate
- Environmental temperature range
  - 0 - 40ºC

**Weight**
- 4.1 kg.

**Input characteristic (input A)**
- Frequency range
  - 0-150 MHz (DC coupled),
  - 10 Hz-150 MHz (AC coupled)
- Minimum pulse width
  - 5 ns
- Input noise
  - type 100µV
- Coupling
  - AC or DC switchable
- Input impedance
  - 1 MΩ/40 pF
- Attenuator
  - x 1, x 20 (switchable)

**Input characteristic (input C)**
- Frequency range
  - 100 MHz-1.6 GHz
- Input impedance
  - 50 Ω nominal coupling AC
- Max. input voltage
  - 5 V

**Unit of packaging**
- 1 unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Type FZ 8021-3</td>
<td>06.121.232.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Knürr Rapomos® Resistance Decade

**Resistance decade for experimental census of resistance values**
- 1Ω to 1 MΩ in electronic circuits
- Version as insert panel

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

**Technical data**
- Resistance range
  - 1Ω to 1MΩ
- Resolution
  - 1Ω
- Tolerance
  - 1Ω to 9Ω 2%
  - 10Ω to 1MΩ 1%
- Load rating
  - max. 1W
- Operating voltage
  - 50V AC / 75V DC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.270.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Knürr Rapomos® Decade Capacitor

**Decade capacitor for experimental census of capacity values**
- 100pF to 1µF in electronic circuits
- Version as insert panel

**Material / Finish**
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

**Technical data**
- Capacity range
  - 100pF to 1µF
- Resolution
  - 100pF
- Tolerance
  - +/-5%
- Operating voltage
  - max. 250V DC and 100V DC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.271.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Rapomos® Soldering Station

- Cartridge with electronic temperature regulation
- Temperature setting via rotating knob with soldering iron

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
- Temperature range: 150-450°C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.280.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® Soldering Station

- Cartridge with electronic temperature regulation
- Temperature setting via digital display
- Control display via LED, standard with soldering iron

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
- Temperature range: 150-450°C
- Power: 80W
- Control: digital
- Power supply: 230V AC
- Circuit breaker: Max. 16A
- Internal protection: Fine-wire fuse T1A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.281.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® Soldering/Desoldering Station

- 56 HP Subrack cassette
- 2 independent channels with automatic tool identification for parallel use of 2 soldering irons
- Powers soldering irons, solder baths up to 200W, desoldering irons up to 80W or hot air guns up to 100W
- Vacuum max. 0.7bar, 18l/min
- Hot air max. 10l/min
- Max. power consumption: 300W
- Including one soldering iron DS80 with holder, anti-stick paste, cleaning set, two extra vacuum nozzles, spare seals

Material / Finish
- Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

Technical data
- Input voltage: 230V AC
- Power consumption: max. 300W
- Fuse: Fine, T4A
- Temperature tolerance: +/-2% for soldering/desoldering iron, +/-30% for hot air pencil
- Tool ports: 2x 80W/24V
- Temperature control: stepless 50 - 450°C for soldering/desoldering iron, 550°C for hot air pencil
- Pump: max. vacuum 0.7bar max. 18l/min, hot air max. 10l/min

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>06.121.282.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Rapomos® Supplementary Module
Mains power supply field 230 VAC

- Power supply field
  (Type NV 230/4) With four protectivecontact sockets for supplying mains
  operated devices and consumers
  or
  Power supply field
  (Type NV 230/3) With three protectivecontact sockets and 4 mm safety lab
  sockets for supplying mains operated
devices and circuits

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm,
painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- Technical data
  19” cassette
  - 3 HU, 42 HP,
depth 220 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>230 VAC, 4 sockets, type NV 230/4</td>
<td>06.101.090.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>230 VAC, 3 sockets, type NV 230/3</td>
<td>06.101.091.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® Supplementary Module
Mains power supply field 230 VAC, Swiss standard

- Power supply field with 2 Swiss sockets for
  supplying mains operated devices and
  consumers

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm,
painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- Technical data
  19” cassette
  - 3 HU, 21 HP,
depth 220 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106.34</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>230 VAC, type NV 230/2 CH</td>
<td>06.101.092.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Knürr Rapomos® Supplementary Module**

**Mains power supply field 230 VAC, French standard**

- Power supply field with 3 French sockets for supplying mains operated devices and consumers
- Material / Finish
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth
- Technical data
  - 19” cassette
    - 3 HU, 42 HP,
    - depth 220 mm
  - Adapter connector
    - H15, DIN 41 612

### Technical Specifications

**Input voltage**
- 230 VAC

**Output voltage**
- 3 protective contact sockets
- 230 VAC/overall max. 16A

**Environmental temperature range**
- 0 - 40°C

**Weight**
- 1.6 kg.

**Unit of packaging**
- 1 unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230 VAC, type NV 230/3 F</td>
<td>06.101.093.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Knürr Rapomos® Supplementary Module**

**Three-phase mains supply 400 V CEE**

- Power supply field with CEE socket 16-6h for supplying 3-phase mains operated devices and consumers
- Material / Finish
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth
- Technical data
  - 19” cassette
    - 3 HU, 21 HP,
    - depth 220 mm

### Technical Specifications

**Adapter connector**
- H15, DIN 41 612

**Input voltage**
- 400 VAC

**Output voltage**
- 1 socket
  - CEE 16-6h
  - 400 VAC/ max. 16A

**Environmental temperature range**
- 0 - 40°C

**Weight**
- 1.2 kg.

**Unit of packaging**
- 1 unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400 V CEE, type NV 400</td>
<td>06.101.095.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Rapomos® Supplementary Module, Pneumatic Supply
Pressure regulator with manometer and 3 coupling sockets

- Optimal supply for compressed air users, trial installations and controls
- Pressure regulator with locking device for unforeseen shifts
- Manometer with two-way scaling (bar/psi)
- Input pressure up to 16 bar possible

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- Technical data
  - 19" cassette
  - 3 HU, 28 HP, depth 220 mm

Input pressure
- *Max. 16 bar

Output pressure
- *Variable, can be regulated from 0-10 bar

Display
- *Manometer 0-10 bar, cable length 2.5m

Connection
- *3 auto-cut off coupling sockets 1/8"

Environmental temperature range
- *0 - 40°C

Weight
- *1.7 kg.

- Unit of packaging
  - *1 unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141.56</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Type PN 10/3</td>
<td>06.101.290.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® 19” Front Panels

- Material
  - Aluminium 3 mm
  - AIMg 3-F 23

- Finish
  - Painted, RAL 7035 light-grey

- Supply schedule
  - *1 front panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>43.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>02.008.021.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.2</td>
<td>88.1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>02.008.022.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.1</td>
<td>132.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>02.008.023.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.6</td>
<td>177.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>02.008.024.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.0</td>
<td>221.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>02.008.025.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.2</td>
<td>265.9</td>
<td>190.4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>02.008.026.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® Front Panel Section, 3HU

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- Finish
  - Painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

- Supply schedule
  - *1 front panel section
  - Mounting material (plastic lock washers and special screws)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.211.055.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.211.056.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.34</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.211.057.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04.211.058.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Rapomos® Safety Mains Power Supply, 230V or 400V

- Combi ON-OFF switch with integrated signal light
- Optimal user protection with fault current circuit breaker and emergency STOP switch
- By activating the emergency STOP switch, all devices in the superstructure are turned off
- In addition to this workstation emergency STOP function, a floating break contact for looping into a room emergency STOP function is also provided.

Technical data

**Input voltage**
- 230 VAC, ± 10%, max. 16 A with 230V version,
- 400 VAC, ± 10%, max. 16 A with 400V version

Switch
- Combi ON-OFF switch with integrated signal light

Emergency STOP
- Workstation emergency STOP built in
- Room emergency STOP
  - Floating break contact, switching capacity 230 VAC/6 A

RCCB safety switch
- Nom. current 25 A,
- fault current 30 mA
- Mains supply safety switch
  - With 230 V: 2-pole nom. current, 16 A
  - With 400 V: 3 pole nom. current 16 A
- Trip characteristic type C

Material / Finish
- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

---

Knürr Rapomos® Emergency STOP

- Emergency STOP switch with turn to re-set feature, 230 V, 6 A
- By activating the emergency STOP switch, all devices in the superstructure are turned off
- In addition to this workstation emergency STOP function, a floating break contact for looping into a room emergency STOP function is also provided.
- Switching capacity 230 VAC/6 A

Material / Finish
- Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

---

Dimensions in mm:

- **W**: Width
- **H**: Height
- **D**: Depth
- **h**: Installation height
- **d**: Useful depth
- **L**: Length

Conversion:
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Type 230 V, for Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.400.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.36</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Type 400 V, for Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.401.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.76</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.402.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Knürr Rapomos® Mains Fuse Protection RCCB/CB 230 V**

- Optimal user and equipment protection with fault current circuit breaker
- Material / Finish
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

**Technical data**

- **Input voltage**
  - 230 VAC, ± 10%, max. 16A

- **Nominal current**
  - 16 A, fault current, 30 mA

- **2-pole**
- **Trip characteristic, type B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.403.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knürr Rapomos® RCCB Safety Switch**

- Optimal user and equipment protection with fault current circuit breaker
- Material / Finish
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

**Technical data**

- **Nominal current**
  - 25 A

- **Fault current**
  - 30 mA

- **2-pole**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.404.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knürr Rapomos® Circuit Breaker**

- Technical data

- **Nominal current**
  - 16 A, type C

- **1-pole**

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.405.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Knürr Rapomos® Light Switch 0/1**

- **Technical data**
  - 2x16 A 250 V ~ (lit)

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.406.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knürr Rapomos® Power Supply Field Protective Contact Sockets**

- **Technical data**
  - Power supply field with two or four protective contact sockets for supplying mains operated devices and users
  
  - Input voltage
    - 230 VAC
  
  - Output voltage
    - 230 VAC in total 16 A

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106.34</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 sockets, for Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.407.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.02</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4 sockets, for Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.408.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knürr Rapomos® Power Supply Field, French Sockets**

- **Technical data**
  - Power supply field with two French sockets for supplying mains operated devices and consumers
  
  - Input voltage
    - 230 VAC
  
  - Output voltage
    - 230 VAC in total 16 A

- **Material / Finish**
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106.34</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.409.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dimensions in mm:**

- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length

- HU = Standard height
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- 10°F = 482.6 mm

**Conversion:**

1 inch = 25.4 mm

Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
Knürr Rapomos® Power Supply Field, Swiss Sockets

- Power supply field with two Swiss sockets for supplying mains operated devices and consumers

- Technical data
  - Input voltage
  - 230 VAC
  - Output voltage
  - 230 VAC
  - in total 10 A

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106.34</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.410.1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knürr Rapomos® Euro Installed Sockets

- Technical data
  - 3 Euro sockets, IEC 60320, 10 A
  - Incl. fine-wire fuse 10 A

- Material / Finish
  - Front panel: aluminium plate, 2.5 mm, painted RAL 7035 light-grey, smooth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>HU</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70.78</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>For Knürr Rapomos®</td>
<td>04.212.411.1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accessories

ELECTRONICS WORKSTATION

87 to 106
**ESD Components**

**Static-Safety-Set**

- Complies with DIN EN 100 015 and VDE 0104
- Includes the basic components required for equipping a workstation for electrostatic protection

**Technical data**
- Surface resistance in accordance with EN 100 015 \(<10^{-7} \Omega\)
- Connection contacts: press studs, 4.5 mm

**Supply schedule**
- Floor mat, 1200x1800 mm, wheelchair compatible
- Desk mat 600x900 mm, heat-resistant up to 520ºC
- Earth armband, variable adjusting, 1 M\(\Omega\) protective resistance on the armband side
- Earth cable, 1.5 m with connection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Static-Safety-Set</td>
<td>01.346.010.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESD desk mat 600x900x2</td>
<td>01.346.036.3</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESD Floor mat 1200x1800x2,5</td>
<td>01.346.035.3</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESD grounding kit**

- ESD grounding wire assembly
- Complete with connection button and Schuko/UTE plug for a quick and safe grounding of any console

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESD grounding wire</td>
<td>04.271.070.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESD Textile Wristband**

**hypoallergenic**

- Wristband
  - Highly elastic, washable (60º), skin-sensitive textile fabric

- Spiral cable
  - (Length, 1.3 m) With protective resistance (1 M\(\Omega\)hm), ensures a safe connection for the desk mat (press studs, 4.0 mm and 4.5 mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.346.033.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flat screen monitors are the main interface in today’s control rooms between operator and system. According to ergonomic principles, monitors should always be easily adjustable towards the user and allow for quick change in order to reduce maintenance time to a minimum.

Dacobas Advanced Control Room Consoles can be equipped with the following monitor mounts while keeping all flexibility:

- **Functional Rail on Dacobas Profile Extensions**
  - Large range of accessories like monitor arms, lighting, and much more make the Functional Rail a versatile platform. Mounts between two vertical profiles and a perforated rear panel.

- **Add on Monitor Poles**
  - For single or two story installation
  - Free placement on the worktop
  - Best view on everything behind the console

  For additional information see also our accessories catalogue.

- **Surface**
  - RAL 6009 White aluminum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.316.280.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.170.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.171.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.172.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.316.282.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.316.283.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.173.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.174.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.175.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.176.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.316.285.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.177.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.178.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45° - corner</td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.180.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° - wall corner</td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.181.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° - trapezoid corner</td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.315.182.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.208.210.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.208.211.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.208.212.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.208.213.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.208.214.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.208.215.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duo</td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.208.216.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td>Add on Monitor Poles</td>
<td>01.316.233.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td>Add on Monitor Poles</td>
<td>01.316.234.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Monitor Arms

- Monitor arms for mounting flat screens with the 75 and 100 mm VESA mounting 
  - With cable management

- Supply schedule
  - 1 flat screen support
  - Type E, F and G come with height adjustment plate
  - Mounting material

- How supplied
  - Flat-packed kit

- Type D-G
  - For mounting on Knürr double functional rails
  - Swivel arm depth adjustment or gas spring arms for individual height adjustment
  - Quick mounting rail adapters
  - Free placement on horizontal double functional rails

- Finish / Material Type D-G
  - Swivel arm: die-cast aluminium
  - Adapter plates: sheet steel
  - Gas spring arm covers: plastic
  - Metal parts: powder-coated, RAL 9006, White aluminium, smooth
  - Gas spring arm housing – type B/C.
  - Plastic, light grey

- Type H
  - With extension arm
  - Integrated gas spring
  - With quick connector function (01.316.257.9 and 01.316.258.9)

- Finish / Material Type H
  - Gas spring arm housing: Die-cast aluminum, silver
  - Extension arm: Aluminum, silver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height adjustment plate</th>
<th>Load-bearing capacity</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type D, short</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.210.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type E, medium (180 mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.211.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type F, long (250 mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.212.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type G, double joint (180 + 250 mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.213.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type H, Gas spring arm for rail</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 - 9 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.257.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type H, Gas spring arm with desk clamp</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 -15 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.258.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type H, Gas spring arm for rail, heavy duty</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 - 12 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.259.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Adaptor IM-Profile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.316.214.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type D, for Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.250.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type E, for Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.251.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type F, for Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.252.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type G, for Pole (2x180mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Kg</td>
<td>01.316.253.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single connector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.316.224.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double connector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.316.227.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Please note
  - Monitor Arms for Monitor Poles come without mounting adaptors for functional rails. In order to install with Monitor Poles, please also order Single or Double Connector.

- Please take note off the maximum load and leverage indicated in the corresponding data sheets.
Knürr Task LED Flex

The Knürr Task LED Flex brings the combination of lighting quality, energy efficiency, and design to a new level. The richly contrasting interaction between angular and elliptical forms lends it a unique character. The advantages of its cleverly designed thermal management are plain to see: higher energy efficiency, longer service life, and less heating up.

- Light and easy to adjust to your individual position
- Specially developed reflector for glare-free working
- Switch-off and dimming with a light touch of the touch-LED
- Intelligent Auto-Off function (after 14 h) reduces power consumption
- Maintenance free LED technology with a service life of up to 50,000 hours and more

**Technical data**
- Color temperature neutral white 4,000 K
- Connected load 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz
- Power consumption approx. 7 W
- Luminous flux approx. 400 lm
- Luminous efficacy approx. 57 lm/W
- Illuminance efficiency factor 64 lm/W
- Color rendering index (CRI) >80
- Supplied with 2.3 m mains lead and with mains plug type CEE 7 / 16 (Euro plug).
- Various fastenings as accessories

**Color**
- Aluminum anodized

**Supply schedule**
- 1 Knürr Task LED Flex
  (Please always order mounting adapter of choice)

**Description** | **Model** | **Order no.** | **UP**
---|---|---|---
Knürr Task LED Flex | Length approx. 30 cm | 00.350.169.9 | 1 unit
Knürr Task LED Flex L | Length approx. 90 cm | 00.350.165.9 | 1 unit

LED Magnifier Lamp Tevisio

**Technical data**
- Equipped with 48 x LED, neutral white 3700 - 4200 K, color rendition index (CRI) 80
- Electronic transformer plug
- Mains: 100-240V, 50/60 Hz
- Power consumption: ca. 14 W
- Degree of protection: IP 20
- Protection class II
- Continuous dimming
- Multi-function switch
- Net weight: ca. 2.7 kg
- BS 1363, CEE7/XVI, NEMA 1-15P
- Mounting mounting flange, base
- Lense: 3.5 diopters

**Dimensions**
- Diam. magnifier lens: D160 mm
- Mains cable: ca. 3.4 m
- Schuko type plug

**Material**
- Magnifier lens: glass

**Color/Surfaces**
- Housing:
  - ABS, black
- Cover:
  - Polyamide, matte (PA)
- Swivel arm:
  - Extruded aluminium profile, clear anodized

**How supplied**
- 1 LED magnifier lamp

**Order no.** | **UP**
---|---
00.350.155.1 | 1 unit

Picture: Herbert Waldmann GmbH & Co. KG

---

**LED**

**Dimensions in mm:**
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- h = Installation height
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- 19” = 482.6 mm

**Conversion:** 1 inch = 25.4 mm

Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
Workstation Lamp Taneo

- Technical data
  - Fitted with:
    - 24 x Light-emitting diode light color neutral white, 3800-4300 K
    - Color Rendering Index (CRI)=80
  - Work equipment:
    - electronic transformer
  - Connected load:
    - 100-240 V; 50/60 Hz
  - Power consumption:
    - approx. 31 W
  - Glare-free:
    - conical prismatic screen
  - System of protection:
    - IK 0
  - Class of protection:
    - II
  - Usage:
    - multi-function switch
  - Luminaire body:
    - material sectional aluminium surface anodised color aluminium coloured anodised
  - Lamp cover:
    - acrylic clear
  - Tubular sections:
    - material tubular aluminium section surface anodized Form tubular section upright color aluminium coloured anodised
  - Balance of articulation joints:
    - spring
  - Weight (net):
    - approx. 1.9 kg
  - Mains lead:
    - mains plug CEE 7/XVI
  - Fastening:
    - screw-down flange,

- System of protection:
  - IP 20
  - Class of protection:
    - II

Supply schedule
- 1 Taneo

Please note:
- (Please always order mounting adapter of choice)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00.350.167.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mounting Adaptors for Task LED Lamp

- Important information
  - Our workstation lamps are supplied as standard with a universal adapter. Please order the corresponding adapter for the respective Knürr Console.

- Versions
  - Functional rail
  - or installation on functional rails as used with Ergocon, Elcon or Dacobas
  - Dacobas Profile
  - for T-Slot installation on Dacobas and Elcon profiles at any height
  - Tabletop
  - for direct installation in the tabletop

- Dacobas/Elcon Profile (top)
  - for fixation at the top side of Dacobas or Elcon Profiles

- Universal mounting adaptor
  - for fixation at tabletops with a max. height of 70mm

- Supply schedule
  - 1 Adaptor
  - Mounting material

- Color/Surfaces
  - Plastic / Aluminum powder coated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Functional rail</td>
<td>RAL9006 white aluminum</td>
<td>01.316.225.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacobas Profile</td>
<td>RAL9006 white aluminum</td>
<td>01.316.256.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabletop adaptor</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>00.350.181.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacobas-Profile (top)</td>
<td>RAL5008 grey blue</td>
<td>00.350.156.1</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elcon-Profile (top)</td>
<td>RAL5008 grey blue</td>
<td>00.350.156.1</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal mounting adaptor</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>00.350.180.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KNÜRR® WORKSTATION FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS**

**Underfit Lamp**
With integrated socket strip and on/off switch

- For glare-free, balanced lighting of the overall work surface
- Ergonomic mounting for optimum lighting conditions
- Housing with removable cover for changing illuminant
- Mains feed via GST 18 plug system
- Supply voltage: 230 V/50 Hz
- Integrated socket strip with 5 Schuko sockets
- Separated mains switch for socket strip and lights

- Load rating
  - 750 N (static surface load)

- **Material / Finish**
  - Lamp housing of extruded aluminium, powder-coated, RAL 7035, light-grey

- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 underfit lamp with socket strip
  - Mounting material

- **Note**
  - For mains supply cable please order the following mains cables.
    - Length 2000 mm: 04.000.040.0
    - Length 5000 mm: 04.000.041.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>18 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.812.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>18 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.813.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>18 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.814.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>36 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.815.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>36 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.816.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>58 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.817.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>58 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Dacobas®</td>
<td>01.321.818.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>18 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.209.041.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>18 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.209.042.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>36 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.209.043.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>58 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.209.044.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>58 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knürr Elicon®</td>
<td>04.209.045.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knürr Lumax LED lamp**
Workstation installation

- Dimmable with ’Touch DIM’ feature via push button on the lamp or at tabletop
- Perfect fit for Knürr consoles (adaptors for Knürr’s multi-functional rails)
- 20° tiltable

- **Material**
  - Sheet steel powder coated

- **Dimensions**
  - Width: 1140 mm/1700 mm
  - Height: 30 mm (without adaptors)
  - Depth: 100 mm

- **Color combinations**
  - Lamp body: Iron mica metallic microstructure
  - Side panels RAL 9007 Aluminium microstructure

- **Supply schedule**
  - 1x LED lamp with integrated LED driver
  - Version with offset switch:
    - 1x module with external push button for switching and dimming
    - 1x Schuko lead (3m)
    - Mounting material

- **How supplied**
  - Pre-assembled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knürr Lumax LED 1140U 4000K int.</td>
<td>Workstation lamp with integrated push button</td>
<td>00.350.182.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knürr Lumax LED 1140U 4000K ext.</td>
<td>Workstation lamp with offset push button</td>
<td>00.350.183.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knürr Lumax LED 1700U 4000K int.</td>
<td>Workstation lamp with integrated push button</td>
<td>00.350.186.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knürr Lumax LED 1700U 4000K ext.</td>
<td>Workstation lamp with offset push button</td>
<td>00.350.187.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**se:do**

se:do’s special features include ergonomic functions that are easy to adjust, ensuring that alternating users will always have a healthy and comfortable sitting posture. se:do has an ergonomically formed seat pan and a height-adjustable backrest with a wide opening angle, which provides maximum back support in all positions. The Sedus “similar” mechanism allows the seat and backrest to always move in sync with the body. Numerous adjustment options round off the ergonomic properties, making every user feel relaxed and comfortable:

- up to 130kg of body weight
- Backrest pressure finely graduated adjustable
- Integrated adjustable lumbar support (80mm)
- Height-adjustable tall backrest (810 – 690 mm)
- Backrest width 465 mm
- Height-adjustable plastic armrests (190 – 290 mm), clear span 490 – 510 mm (dependent on model)
- Robust five-wheel plastic base
- “Similar” mechanism with spring tension quick adjustment
- Gas spring with mechanical depth suspension
- Sliding seat (with 60 mm depth adjustment, dependent on model)
- Adjustable seat inclination (4°)
- Backrest comfortably upholstered or with breathable membrane cover
- Soft castors for hard floors

Also available in a conductive version for ESD workstations.

### Material
- Fabric wool Fame F60999 black 200,000 abrasion runs according to Martindale DIN 4102B2 normal flammability Cushion
- Self-supporting knitted Polyester (membrane)
- ESD version: Gaja anti-static black 2A1 100% new wool 50,000 abrasion runs according to Martindale DIN 4102B2 normal flammability
- Five-wheel plastic base: black

### Certificates
- GS Safety label of TÜV Rheinland LGA products GmbH / DIN EN 1335
- Ergonomics certificate of TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH
- Tested for harmful substances by TÜV Rheinland LGA Products GmbH
- Quality Office certificate
- AGR certificate
- 5 year warranty

### Supply schedule
- 1 x swivel chair

### Note
- Available upon request:
  - Hard castors for soft floors
  - Additional versions and covers

### Type | Model | Order no. | UP
---|---|---|---
Swivel chair se:do | Membrane, without armrests | 00.350.061.9 | 1 unit
Swivel chair se:do | Membrane, with armrests | 00.350.062.9 | 1 unit
Swivel chair se:do | Cushion, without armrests | 00.350.063.9 | 1 unit
Swivel chair se:do | Cushion, with armrests | 00.350.064.9 | 1 unit
Swivel chair se:do | Cushion, without armrests, ESD | 00.350.065.9 | 1 unit
Swivel chair se:do | Cushion, with armrests, ESD | 00.350.066.9 | 1 unit

Also available in a conductive version for ESD workstations.

Find further Lighting solutions and comfortable seating at: [www.Technical-Furniture.com](http://www.Technical-Furniture.com)
Knürr Office Pedestals
Order system

Office pedestal
Technical data

- Wooden bonded main units
- Drawer fronts with bow segment handle 160 mm
- Double-wheel casters diameter 37 mm, mounted with steel plate
- 1/2/3 OU partial extension, 6 OU full extension
- Container 1/3/6 with hanging file-folder frame and counter weight
- Bonded main unit
- All telescopic slides enclosed
- Drawer catch
- Central locking system with exchangeable cylinder
- One folding key; one regular key

- Height units
  - 1 OU (50 mm) Storage drawer
  - 2 OU (100 mm) Drawer half pull
  - 3 OU (150 mm) Drawer full pull
  - 6 OU (300 mm) Drawer full pull

- Drawer unit model:
  - Each storage drawer (1 OU) plus:
    - 3x150 mm (3x3 OU)
    - 1x150 mm, 1x300 mm (3x6 OU)
  - At 300 mm with suspension frame

- Load rating
  - 400 N per twin swivel castor

- Material / finish
  - Main unit and top cover: Three-layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, directly coated, fire protection class B2
  - Drawer tray: Sheet steel in black

- Technical data
  - Drawer front from laminated particle board
  - Segment bow handle: Cast metal
  - ESD version (color .7)
  - Standard version (color 1, 5, 8 and 9)

- ESD version
  - Main unit and top cover, conductive
  - Drawer trims in wood version, three-layer particle board FP/Y E1 version
  - Directly coated, fire protection class B2
  - Requirements in acc. with EN 61340 and EN 438
  - Trials/tests in acc. with IEC 61340-5-1, EN 438 T1 + T2

- Colour combination
  - Final digit of order number .1:
    - Main unit, top cover and drawer front: RAL 7035 light grey
    - Segment bow handle: Matt nickel plated
  - Final digit of order number .5:
    - Main unit and top cover: RAL 7021 black-grey
    - Drawer front: beech décor
    - Segment bow handle: Matt nickel plated

- Standards
  - Main unit and top cover: DIN 68765
  - EN 438 for high pressure laminate

- On request:
  - Containers with different locks and master key
  - Other handles and surfaces available

- Supply schedule
  - 1 mobile office pedestal

- How supplied
  - Assembled

---

**Dimensions in mm:**

- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth

OU = Office unit (50 mm)
FH = Folder height min. 325 mm / 12.8”

Replace “x” with the number of your color choice

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order-no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1/3x3 OU</td>
<td>00.321.550.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1/3/6 OU</td>
<td>00.321.551.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1/3x3 OU</td>
<td>00.321.552.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1/3/6 OU</td>
<td>00.321.553.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1/2x2/3 OU</td>
<td>00.321.554.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Final digit of order number .7 / ESD-Version:
- Main unit, top cover and drawer front: RAL 7035 light grey
  - Segment bow handle: Matt nickel plated

Final digit of order number .8:
- Main unit and top cover: RAL 7021 black-grey
  - Drawer front: RAL 7012 basalt grey
  - Segment bow handle: Matt nickel plated

Final digit of order number .9:
- Main unit, top cover and drawer front: RAL 7021 black-grey
  - Segment bow handle: Matt nickel plated

---

8 OU mobile office pedestal in version 9
Inclined Tray Set

- For clear and transparent storage of forms and papers in drawers
- With depth 600, up to 5 sections
- With depth 800, up to 7 sections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plastic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black, not ESD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supply schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tray section</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00.320.539.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subdivider
for Drawers

- Material
  - Plastic

- Finish
  Black

- Note
  - Subdivisions DIN A 5/DIN A 6 only in conjunction with DIN A 4 divider

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supply schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ESD</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIN A 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>00.320.538.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIN A 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>00.320.537.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIN A 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>00.320.536.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIN A 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>00.320.538.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIN A 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>00.320.537.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIN A 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>00.320.536.7</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knürr Cabinets
Order system – Double door cabinets

Wall-standing cabinet with double doors / Glass door cabinet
2 FH / 3 FH / 5 FH

- Completely bonded and dowelled corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- All-around, pre-assembled pedestal with metal levelling feet to compensate surface irregularities
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Doors with metal strap hinge with softclose-automatic, opening angle 110°
- Espagnolette lock with cremone bolt and alternating cylinder (compatible with locking systems)
- Edges 2 mm ABS, rounded
- Metal shelf (see order chart) RAL 9011 black, adjustable in 32 mm grid, load capacity 75 kg/m² for all compartments (wooden shelf only volume conductive for conductive version)
- With glass double doors:
  Optional partial glass door: chipboard door with 4mm safety glass infill

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>No. of shelves</th>
<th>FH</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Order no. (D 430)</th>
<th>Order no. (D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>door</td>
<td>00.321.400.x</td>
<td>00.321.600.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.401.x</td>
<td>00.321.601.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.402.x</td>
<td>00.321.602.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.403.x</td>
<td>00.321.603.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>door</td>
<td>00.321.404.x</td>
<td>00.321.604.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.405.x</td>
<td>00.321.605.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.406.x</td>
<td>00.321.606.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.407.x</td>
<td>00.321.607.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>door</td>
<td>00.321.408.x</td>
<td>00.321.608.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.409.x</td>
<td>00.321.609.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.410.x</td>
<td>00.321.610.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.411.x</td>
<td>00.321.611.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>glass door</td>
<td>00.321.420.x</td>
<td>00.321.620.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.421.x</td>
<td>00.321.621.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.422.x</td>
<td>00.321.622.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.423.x</td>
<td>00.321.623.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>glass door</td>
<td>00.321.424.x</td>
<td>00.321.624.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.425.x</td>
<td>00.321.625.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.426.x</td>
<td>00.321.626.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.427.x</td>
<td>00.321.627.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>glass door</td>
<td>00.321.428.x</td>
<td>00.321.628.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.429.x</td>
<td>00.321.629.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.430.x</td>
<td>00.321.630.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.431.x</td>
<td>00.321.631.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Colour
  Final digit of order number .1:
  - Fully light grey
  Final digit of order number .5:
  - Body RAL 7021 black grey
  - Beech décor front

- Supply schedule
  - 1 wall standing cabinet with hinged door
  - With glass door:
    - 1 wall standing cabinet with partially glassed door

- How supplied
  - Assembled

- Please note
  - The doors with the knob are always right hinged (RA) in standard. Left hinged doors (LA) on request.

Glass surface
Stackable cabinet with double doors
2 FH / 3 FH

- Completely bonded and dowelled corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Doors with metal strap hinge with soft-close-automatic, opening angle 110°
- Espagnolette lock with cremone bolt and alternating cylinder (compatible with locking systems)
- Edges 2mm ABS, rounded
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Doors with metal strap hinge with softclose-automatic, opening angle 110°
- Espagnolette lock with cremone bolt and alternating cylinder (compatible with locking systems)
- Edges 2mm ABS, rounded
- Metal shelf (see order chart) RAL 9011 black, adjustable in 32 mm grid, load capacity 75 kg/qm for all compartments (wooden shelf only volume conductive for conductive version)
- With glass double doors:
  - Optional partial glass door: chipboard door with 4mm safety glass

- Colour
  - Final digit of order number .1:
    - Fully light grey
  - Final digit of order number .5:
    - Body RAL 7021 black grey
    - Beech décor front

- Supply schedule
  - 1 stackable cabinet with hinged door
  - 1 wall standing cabinet with partially glazed doors

- How supplied
  - Assembled

- Please note
  - The doors with the knob are always right hinged (RA) in standard. Left hinged doors (LA) on request.
  - Please also ask for further accessories such as clothes rails.

---

### Dimensions in mm:
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- OU = Office unit (50 mm)
- FH = Folder height, min. 325 mm / 12.8"

Replace "x" with the number of your color choice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>No. of shelves</th>
<th>FH</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Order no. (D 430)</th>
<th>Order no. (D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.412.x</td>
<td>00.321.612.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.413.x</td>
<td>00.321.613.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.414.x</td>
<td>00.321.614.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.415.x</td>
<td>00.321.615.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>door</td>
<td>00.321.416.x</td>
<td>00.321.616.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.417.x</td>
<td>00.321.617.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.418.x</td>
<td>00.321.618.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>double door</td>
<td>00.321.419.x</td>
<td>00.321.619.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>glass door</td>
<td>00.321.432.x</td>
<td>00.321.632.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.433.x</td>
<td>00.321.633.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.434.x</td>
<td>00.321.634.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.435.x</td>
<td>00.321.635.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>glass door</td>
<td>00.321.436.x</td>
<td>00.321.636.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.437.x</td>
<td>00.321.637.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.438.x</td>
<td>00.321.638.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>glass double door</td>
<td>00.321.439.x</td>
<td>00.321.639.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wall-standing shelf unit
2 FH / 3 FH / 5 FH

- Completely bonded and dowelled corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- All-around, pre-assembled pedestal with metal levelling feet to compensate surface irregularities
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Edges 2mm ABS, rounded
- Metal shelf (see order chart) 9011 black, adjustable in 32 mm grid, load capacity 75 kg/qm for all compartments (wooden shelf only volume conductive for conductive version)

- Colour
  - Final digit of order number .1:
    * Fully light grey
  - Final digit of order number .5:
    * Body RAL 7021 black grey

- Supply schedule
  - 1 wall standing shelf unit

- How supplied
  - Assembled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>No. of shelves</th>
<th>FH</th>
<th>Order no. (D 430)</th>
<th>Order no. (D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.440.x</td>
<td>00.321.640.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.441.x</td>
<td>00.321.641.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.442.x</td>
<td>00.321.642.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.443.x</td>
<td>00.321.643.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.444.x</td>
<td>00.321.644.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.445.x</td>
<td>00.321.645.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.446.x</td>
<td>00.321.646.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.447.x</td>
<td>00.321.647.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>00.321.448.x</td>
<td>00.321.648.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>00.321.449.x</td>
<td>00.321.649.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>00.321.450.x</td>
<td>00.321.650.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2064</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>00.321.451.x</td>
<td>00.321.651.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stackable shelf unit
2 FH / 3 FH

- Completely bonded and dowelled corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Edges 2mm ABS, rounded
- Metal shelf (see order chart) RAL 9011 black, adjustable in 32 mm grid, load capacity 75 kg/qm for all compartments (wooden shelf only volume conductive for conductive version)

- Colour
  - Final digit of order number .1:
    * Fully light grey
  - Final digit of order number .5:
    * Body RAL 7021 black grey

- Supply schedule
  - 1 stackable shelf unit

- How supplied
  - Assembled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>No. of shelves</th>
<th>FH</th>
<th>Order no. (D 430)</th>
<th>Order no. (D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.452.x</td>
<td>00.321.652.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.453.x</td>
<td>00.321.653.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.454.x</td>
<td>00.321.654.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.455.x</td>
<td>00.321.655.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.456.x</td>
<td>00.321.656.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.457.x</td>
<td>00.321.657.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.458.x</td>
<td>00.321.658.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.459.x</td>
<td>00.321.659.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Printer Cabinet**

- Printer cabinet
  - Width 1200 mm
  - Depth 650 mm
  - Height 750 mm
- With cable routing set D80mm at the rear side of top cover and at the bottom of side board
- Shortened shelves for cabling through cabinet
- 28mm top board with straight ABS edge on all sides

**Material / finish**
- Wooden main unit bonded, three layer particle board, FP/Y E1 version, directly coated, fire protection class B2
- Body, handles: light grey

- Can be adjusted with 4 levelling screws, with plinth
- All cabinets can be locked with cylinder lock
- With a centre panel
- Segment bow handle, matt nickel plated

**Colour**
- Main unit and shelf: RAL 7035 light grey
- Top board: RAL 7035 light grey with black edge

**Supply schedule**
- 1 Printer cabinet

**How supplied**
- Pre assembled

**Printer Rack ECO**

- Bonded wooden main unit
- Can be adjusted with 4 levelling screws at the bottom board
- With cable routing grommet through top board and bottom for raised floor cabling
- 28mm top board with straight ABS edge on all sides

**Colour**
- Main unit and shelf: RAL 7035 light grey
- Top board: RAL 7035 light grey with black edge

**Supply schedule**
- 1 Printer cabinet

**Dimensions in mm:**
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- OU = Office unit (50 mm)
- FH = Folder height, min. 325 mm / 12.75”
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order-no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>00.320.072.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order-no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>00.320.210.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>00.320.211.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cabinet with sliding doors
2 FH / 3 FH

- Completely bonded and dowelled corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- Cabinet with middle support wall panel
- All-around, pre-assembled pedestal with metal levelling feet to compensate surface irregularities
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Doors with smooth-running roller gears, push-cylinder lock with exchangeable cylinder (compatible with locking systems), segment bow metal handle 160 mm
- Edges 2 mm ABS, rounded
- Metal shelf (see order chart), RAL 9011 black, adjustable in 32 mm grid, load capacity 75 kg/qm for all compartments (wooden shelf only volume conductive for conductive version)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>No. of shelves FH</th>
<th>Order no. (D 430)</th>
<th>Order no. (D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>00.321.460.x</td>
<td>00.321.660.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.461.x</td>
<td>00.321.661.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stackable cabinet with sliding doors
2 FH / 3 FH

- Completely bonded and dowelled corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- Cabinet with middle support wall panel
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Doors with smooth-running roller gears, push-cylinder lock with exchangeable cylinder (compatible with locking systems), segment bow metal handle 160 mm
- Edges 2 mm ABS, rounded
- Metal shelf (see order chart), RAL 9011 black, adjustable in 32 mm grid, load capacity 75 kg/qm for all compartments (wooden shelf only volume conductive for conductive version)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>No. of shelves FH</th>
<th>Order no. (D 430)</th>
<th>Order no. (D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>00.321.462.x</td>
<td>00.321.662.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.463.x</td>
<td>00.321.663.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cabinet with tambour doors
2 FH / 3 FH

- Completely bonded and dowel connected corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- All-around, pre-assembled pedestal with metal levelling feet to compensate surface irregularities
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Shutter rollers made from smooth-running plastic lamellas, right to left, push-cylinder lock with exchangeable cylinder (compatible with locking systems), segment bow metal handle 160 mm
- Edges 2mm ABS, rounded
- Metal shelf (see order chart), RAL 9011 black, adjustable in 32 mm grid, load capacity 75 kg/qm
- Conductive version not available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>No. of shelves</th>
<th>FH</th>
<th>Order no. (D 430)</th>
<th>Order no. (D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.470.x</td>
<td>00.321.670.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.471.x</td>
<td>00.321.671.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stackable cabinet with tambour doors
2 FH / 3 FH

- Completely bonded and dowel connected corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Shutter rollers made from smooth-running plastic lamellas, right to left, push-cylinder lock with exchangeable cylinder (compatible with locking systems), segment bow metal handle 160 mm
- Edges 2mm ABS, rounded
- Metal shelf (see order chart), RAL 9011 black, adjustable in 32 mm grid, load capacity 75 kg/qm
- Conductive version not available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>No. of shelves</th>
<th>FH</th>
<th>Order no. (D 430)</th>
<th>Order no. (D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.472.x</td>
<td>00.321.672.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.473.x</td>
<td>00.321.673.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions in mm:**
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- DU = Drawer unit (32 mm)
- FH = Folder height, min. 325 mm / 12.8"
- OU = Office unit (50 mm)
- LF = Left hinged
- RH = Right hinged
- DS = Drawers
- DU = Drawer unit
- 1 DU = 32 mm = 1/"
Wall-standing cabinet with drawers 2-3-4-5-7-9 drawers

- Completely bonded and dowelled corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- All-around, pre-assembled pedestal with metal leveling feet to compensate surface irregularities
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Edges 2 mm ABS, rounded
- Drawer cabinet version (1 SE = 32 mm)
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Edges 2 mm ABS, rounded
- Drawers made from powder-coated sheet steel, height 91 mm, black on telescopic full pull-out slides
- Trims with segment bow metal handle
- Numerous customer-specific variants of variable trim heights
- Top trim with cylinder lock with exchangeable cylinder
- Reciprocal pull-out locking mechanism tilt protection due to integrated counterweight

- Colour
  - Final digit of order number .1:
    - Fully light grey
  - Final digit of order number .5:
    - Body RAL 7031 black grey
    - Beech décor front

- Supply schedule
  - 1 wall-standing cabinet with drawers

- How supplied
  - Assembled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Dw</th>
<th>Dw Drawers (1 DU = 32 mm)</th>
<th>Order no.(D 430)</th>
<th>Order no.(D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11 DU Top drawer / 1 x 11DU</td>
<td>00.321.474.x</td>
<td>00.321.674.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 1 x 7 DU / 1 x 8 DU</td>
<td>00.321.475.x</td>
<td>00.321.675.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 2 x 4 DU / 1 x 7 DU</td>
<td>00.321.476.x</td>
<td>00.321.676.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 5 DU</td>
<td>00.321.477.x</td>
<td>00.321.677.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 11 DU</td>
<td>00.321.478.x</td>
<td>00.321.678.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 8 DU / 1 x 9 DU</td>
<td>00.321.479.x</td>
<td>00.321.679.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 4 DU / 2 x 6 DU / 1 x 9 DU</td>
<td>00.321.480.x</td>
<td>00.321.680.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 7 x 4 DU / 1 x 5 DU</td>
<td>00.321.481.x</td>
<td>00.321.681.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11 DU Top drawer / 1 x 11 DU</td>
<td>00.321.482.x</td>
<td>00.321.682.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 1 x 7 DU / 1 x 8 DU</td>
<td>00.321.483.x</td>
<td>00.321.683.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 2 x 4 DU / 1 x 7 DU</td>
<td>00.321.484.x</td>
<td>00.321.684.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 5 DU</td>
<td>00.321.485.x</td>
<td>00.321.685.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 11 DU</td>
<td>00.321.486.x</td>
<td>00.321.686.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 8 DU / 1 x 9 DU</td>
<td>00.321.487.x</td>
<td>00.321.687.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 4 DU / 2 x 6 DU / 1 x 9 DU</td>
<td>00.321.488.x</td>
<td>00.321.688.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 7 x 4 DU / 1 x 5 DU</td>
<td>00.321.489.x</td>
<td>00.321.689.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11 DU Top drawer / 1 x 11 DU</td>
<td>00.321.490.x</td>
<td>00.321.690.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 1 x 7 DU / 1 x 8 DU</td>
<td>00.321.491.x</td>
<td>00.321.691.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 2 x 4 DU / 1 x 7 DU</td>
<td>00.321.492.x</td>
<td>00.321.692.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 5 DU</td>
<td>00.321.493.x</td>
<td>00.321.693.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 11 DU</td>
<td>00.321.494.x</td>
<td>00.321.694.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 8 DU / 1 x 9 DU</td>
<td>00.321.495.x</td>
<td>00.321.695.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 3 x 4 DU / 2 x 6 DU / 1 x 9 DU</td>
<td>00.321.496.x</td>
<td>00.321.696.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7 DU Top drawer / 7 x 4 DU / 1 x 5 DU</td>
<td>00.321.497.x</td>
<td>00.321.697.x</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Suspension frame cabinet**

2 / 3 drawers

- Completely bonded and doweled corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- All-around, pre-assembled pedestal with metal levelling feet to compensate surface irregularities
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- Edges 2mm ABS, rounded
- Suspension frame from powder-coated sheet-steel, black, on telescopic slides, load rating 650 N
- With soft-close automatic
- Trims with segment bow metal handle 160 mm
- Top trim with cylinder lock with exchangeable cylinder
- Reciprocal pull-out locking mechanism tilt protection due to integrated counterweight

**Safe-deposit cabinet**

with 8 compartments

- Completely bonded and doweled corpus made of melamin resin coated chipboards according to EN 14332
- All-around, pre-assembled pedestal with metal levelling feet to compensate surface irregularities
- Slotted, bonded back panel, 13 mm thick, as decorative rear
- 8 doors (4 left hinged, 4 right hinged)
- Doors with metal strap hinge with softclose-automatic, opening angle 110°
- Flush lock with changeable locking cylinder
- Edges 2 mm ABS, rounded
- Middle support wall panel and fixed installed shelves (Chipboard shelf volume-conductive in ESD version)

**Order schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x H</th>
<th>No. of drawers</th>
<th>Order no. (D 430)</th>
<th>Order no. (D 650)</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>800 x 1352</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>00.321.499.x</td>
<td>00.321.699.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 x 772</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>00.321.498.x</td>
<td>00.321.698.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W x H D</th>
<th>Order-no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 2064 x 430</td>
<td>00.321.500.x</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions in mm:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>W</strong></th>
<th>Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong></td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D</strong></td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DU = Drawer unit
FU = Folder height min. 325 mm / 12,8”

**Suspension frame cabinet**

- Colour
  - Final digit of order number .1:
    - Fully light grey
  - Final digit of order number .5:
    - Body RAL 7021 black grey
    - Beech décor front
    - Segment bow handle, matt nickel plated

- How supplied
  - Assembled

**Safe-deposit cabinet**

- Colour
  - Final digit of order number .1:
    - Fully light grey
  - Final digit of order number .5:
    - Body RAL 7021 black grey
    - Beech décor front

- How supplied
  - Assembled
**High Desk, Octagonal**

- High desk: perfect for discussions with several people on-site
- Octagonal with storage options for folders and equipment
- Bonded main unit

**Material / Finish**

- Worktop, main unit and shelves - three-layer particle board, FFP/Y E1 version, directly coated, fire protection class B2

**Standards**

- EN 438 class for coating material

**Color**

- Worktop, main unit and shelves: light-grey

**Supply schedule**

- 1 standing console

**How supplied**

- Assembled

**Note**

- ESD model on request

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>01.315.722.1</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring Nut**

- For clipping into T-slots at any position

**Type 1:**
- M5 wide for front panels, chassis runners and electrical components

**Type 2:**
- M5 narrow for frame insert

**Type 3:**
- M6 for front panels, chassis runners and electrical components

**Supply schedule**

- 50 spring nuts

**How supplied**

- Flat packed kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type 1: M5 wide</td>
<td>01.350.431.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type 2: M5 narrow</td>
<td>05.041.503.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type 3: M6</td>
<td>01.350.405.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oval Head Screw**

- IEC DIN 967

**Supply schedule**

- 50 oval head screws, Z-form

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M5 x 10</td>
<td>05.041.330.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M5 x 16</td>
<td>05.041.331.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6 x 10</td>
<td>05.041.332.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6 x 16</td>
<td>05.041.333.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cylinder Screw**

**M6 x 10 self-securing**

- Use with spring nut for mounting chassis runners

**Supply schedule**

- 1 set of 100 units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.350.402.9</td>
<td>100 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phillips Head Screw**

**With washer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thread M6 x12</td>
<td>01.350.401.9</td>
<td>100 pairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions in mm:**

- Width (W)
- Height (H)
- Depth (D)
- Installation height (h)
- Useful depth (d)
- Length (L)

**Conversion:**

- 1 inch = 25.4 mm

Replace “x” with the number of your color choice
### Counter Sunk Screw + Rosette

**IEC DIN EN ISO 7047**

- **Supply schedule**
  - 50 counter Sunk Screw
  - 50 rosette

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M5 x 12</td>
<td>05.041.203.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M5 x 15</td>
<td>05.041.290.9</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **How supplied**
  - Flat packed kit

### Velcro® Strip with Plastic Eyelet

- For mounting non-standard components
- For bundling cables
- **Material**
  - Polypropylene/polyamide

- **Color**
  - Black
- **Supply schedule**
  - 20 Velcro strips
- **How supplied**
  - Flat packed kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01.240.550.9</td>
<td>20 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cable Routing Set

- For tidy and orderly cable management
- **Dimensions:**
  - External: 61 mm x 42.5 mm
  - Internal: 52 mm x 23 mm
- **Material**
  - PA 6 GF30, light-grey

- **Supply schedule**
  - 10 cable routers
- **How supplied**
  - Flat packed kit
- **Note**
  - Please order suitable mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Screw-on</td>
<td>05.040.113.9</td>
<td>10 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modular</td>
<td>05.040.112.9</td>
<td>10 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cable Routing Ring

- For tidy and orderly cable management
- Open version, no threading
- Installation position freely selectable
- **Dimensions**
  - 117x54 mm
- **Material**
  - PA 6 GF10, UL 94-V1

- **Color**
  - Grey
- **Supply schedule**
  - 5 cable routing rings
  - Mounting material
- **How supplied**
  - Flat packed kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54x118 mm</td>
<td>01.312.207.9</td>
<td>5 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Cable Routing Set**

- For cable routing on the T-slots of the Knürr extrusions, for example
- **Color**
  - Grey
- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 spiral cable
  - Mounting material
- **How supplied**
  - Flat packed kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>01.350.543.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>01.350.542.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>01.350.545.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RJ 45 Network Port**

- For mounting in the technical pedestal
- With retaining bracket
- **Color**
  - Socket: RAL 9010 pure white
- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 on plaster socket (2x RJ45 YAD-CAT6 8/8)
  - 1 mounting bracket
  - Mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.350.553.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modular Terminal Box**

- For 230V electro-installation on-site
- With series terminal, 8 x 42
- Pg 11/16 entry
- IP 54
- **Material**
  - High-impact, fire-resistant polystyrene
- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 modular terminal box
  - 4 Pg compression glands, Pg11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.117.521.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cable Junction Box**

- For 230V electro-installation on-site
- As fixed-location exchange point
- Simple and quick mounting
- Complete with mounting material
- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 cable junction box
  - 1 mounting bracket
  - Mounting material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00.078.720.9</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Equipotential Bonding Bar**

- For central earthing of all protective conductors
- With sealing cover
- Connection options:
  - 1 x round conductor 8-10 mm Ø
  - 1 x flat conductor up to 30 mm wide or round conductor 8-10 mm Ø
  - 7 x one or several-wire conductors up to 16 mm² or fine wire conductor up to 10 mm²
- **Material**
  - Base and cover, high-impact plastic
  - Contact strip, brass, nickel-plated
- **Supply schedule**
  - 1 equipotential bonding bar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order no.</th>
<th>UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.117.524.3</td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Power Distribution

### INPUT
- Single or Three-phase
- 1 x 16A, 3 x 16A
- Schuko
- CEE
- GST18

### OUTLETS
- Schuko
- UTE
- CH
- NEMA 5-20R single phase
- IEC-C13 und C19

### MODULARITY
- More connectivity with expansion unit for Basic Rack PDU
- GST18-PDUs

### FORM FACTOR
- Vertical mounting (0 U)
- Rack installation (19”)
- Workstation mounting

### LOCAL MONITORING
- Fixed display

### REMOTE MONITORING
- Secure Web and SNMP interfaces with Liebert Nform

### SAFETY
- Over Voltage Protection
- Mains Filter
- Surge Protection
- Fault Current Protection

---

### INFO

Find further Information on PDUs at: [www.Technical-Furniture.com](http://www.Technical-Furniture.com)

### Dimensions in mm:
- W = Width
- H = Height
- D = Depth
- d = Useful depth
- L = Length
- HU = Standard height
- MU = Unit height: 118.3 / 44.45 mm
- HP = Horizontal pitch
- OU = Office unit
- HP = 44.45 mm
- in acc. with DIN 41494

Conversion:
- 1 inch = 25.4 mm
- Replace “x” with the number of your color choice

---

## Ergonomically designed products and solutions from a single source

**Vertiv with Knürr Control Room Infrastructure** is worldwide known as competent and reliable partner for holistic control room solutions and mobile equipment carrier. The ergonomically designed products are internationally in use and convince in demanding 24h-Mission-Critical Control Room environment of multiple industrial sectors.

Learn more about Control Room Infrastructure solutions and services at [www.VertivCo.com](http://www.VertivCo.com) and [www.technical-furniture.com](http://www.technical-furniture.com).

---

Vertiv Integrated Systems GmbH
Knurr Control Room Infrastructure
Mariakirchener Straße 38
94424 Amstorf
Germany
T +49 8723 28 0
F +49 8723 28 138
furniture.knuerr@vertivco.com
[www.VertivCo.com](http://www.VertivCo.com)
[www.technical-furniture.com](http://www.technical-furniture.com)